

# University of Otago

## Officers of the University

Chancellor

Appointment pending

Pro-Chancellor

Appointment pending

Vice-Chancellor

Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers) FRSNZ  
*(Appointed 1 August 2011)*

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)

Vernon A. Squire Polar Medal BSc(Hons)(Wales) MAST PhD(Camb) DSc(Wales)  
FRSNZ FIMA CMath FNZMS  
*(Appointed 1 February 2010)*

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Enterprise)

Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ MIEEE MInstP CPhys  
*(Appointed 1 December 2011)*

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (External Engagement)

Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)  
*(Appointed 2 June 2015)*

Chief Operating Officer

A. John Patrick BCom(Otago) FCA CMA  
*(Appointed 10 January 2005)*

Registrar and Secretary to the Council

Jan A. Flood DipPhEd(Otago)  
*(Appointed 1 February 2002)*

## The Council of the University

### *Appointed by the Minister of Education*

Stephen J. Higgs BCom(Otago) FCA (2012-2016)

Donna C. Matahaere-Atariki BA(Otago) MPhil(Massey) MPA(Exec)(Well) (2016-2018)

Royden J. Somerville QC LL.M PhD(Otago) AAMINZ (2016-2019)

John F. Ward BCom(Otago) FCA CFInstD (2016-2017)

### *The Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)*

Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers) FRSNZ  
(2016- )

### *Elected by the academic staff*

Craig J. Marshall BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (2016-2018)

### *Elected by the general staff*

Shane A. Montague-Gallagher BA(Hons) PGDipLing(NUI) PGDipSLP(Edin)  
GDipSustPrac(Otago Poly) (2016-2019)

### *The President, Otago University Students' Association (ex officio)*

Laura M. Harris (2016)

### *Appointed by the Council*

Four appointments pending

## University Staff

The following lists are of the University's teaching and research staff and certain general staff. Staff in the four academic Divisions are listed first: the order of the constituent Departments, Schools, and Faculties is largely as set out in the General Information section; within each department or other unit the normal order of listing is head of department followed by teaching and research staff (professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, lecturers, and assistant lecturers, immediately followed in each case by research staff of equivalent rank, and then clinical staff, professional practice and teaching fellows, adjunct staff, and honorary staff) in order of appointment within each category, and general staff ranked according to job title and in order of appointment. The administrative and service Divisions are listed after the academic Divisions.

The year shown is that of taking up continuous appointment in the University, rather than the year of appointment to the position currently held.

### Division of Humanities

#### Pro-Vice-Chancellor

2009 Anthony J. Ballantyne BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ  
(Professor since 2011)

#### Associate Deans

1995 Henry M. Johnson BA(Hons) (Dartington) MMus(Lond) DPhil(Oxf)  
PGDipTertT(Otago) LTCL(perf) LTCL(tchg) (International)

1999 James B. Maclaurin MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Research)

2002 Anaru D. Eketone MCApSc DPH DipSCWk CertHProm(Otago) (Māori)

2007 Tiffany D. G. Trotman BA(Washington and Lee) MA(Virginia) PhD(Otago)  
(Academic)

2008 Lachlan Paterson BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) (Graduate Studies)

#### Director, Administration

1998 Catherine L. Thomson BCom DipGrad(Otago)

#### Marketing Co-ordinator

2004 Wendy A. Adam BCom(Otago)

#### Academic Manager

2003 Carol R. Forbes BSocSc(Waik)

#### Executive Officer

2009 Stephanie J. Evans BA(Otago)

### Arts and Social Sciences

#### Department of Anthropology and Archaeology

##### Professor and Head of Department

1991 Richard K. Walter BA PhD(Auck) FSA FRSNZ (Professor since 2011)

##### Professors

1967 Charles F. W. Higham MA PhD ScD(Camb) FRSNZ FSA FBA

2005 Glenn R. Summerhayes OL MA(Syd) PhD(La Trobe) DipEd(Syd T Coll)  
FSA FLS FRAI

## Associate Professors

- 1989 Jacqueline V. Leckie BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1989 Ian W. G. Smith BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1999 Ian G. Barber BA(Otago) MA(Auck) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Ruth P. Fitzgerald BA PhD PGDipArts PGCertTertT(Otago)  
AssocDipAppSci(Qld UT) FRAI

## Senior Lecturers

- 2005 Timothy D. Thomas MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2007 Gregory E. Rawlings BA(Hons)(Massey) PhD(ANU)

## Lecturers

- 2009 Gautam Ghosh MA(Northwestern) MA(Berkeley) PhD(Chicago)
- 2013 Anne C. Ford MA(La Trobe) PhD(Otago)

## Research Fellows

- 2008 R. Christopher Jacomb BA(Auck) MA PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2013 Emma L. Brooks MA(Otago)

## Honorary Professor

- 2011 Marshall I. Weisler BA(Calif State) MA PhD(Berkeley) FAAH FSA FLS

## Honorary Fellows

- 2002 Dimitri Anson MPhil(Lond) PhD(Syd)
- 2005 Brian A. Vincent BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Angela Middleton MA PhD(Auck)
- 2013 Janet M. Wilmshurst BSc(Hons)(Plym) PhD(Cant)
- 2014 Peter G. Petchey MA PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Ian L. Frazer MA(Otago) PhD(ANU)

## Laboratory Manager (IT)

- 1998 Heather M. Sadler MSc(Auck)

## Laboratory Manager (Archaeology)

- 2008 Philip S. M. Latham MA DipGrad(Otago)

## Administrator

- 1989 Cathrine E. Waite BA(Otago)

## Department of Classics

## Professor and Head of Department

- 1993 Jonathan C. R. Hall MA(St And & Texas) PhD(Texas) (Professor since 2016)

## Associate Professor

- 2004 Patrick V. Wheatley BA(Hons) PhD(W Aust)

## Senior Lecturer

- 2004 Arlene L. Allan BA(Hons)(Trent) MA(Qu) PhD(Exe)

## Lecturers

- 2013 Daniel K. Osland BA(Wheaton) MA PhD(Cincinnati)
- 2014 Sean L. McConnell BA(Hons)(Otago) MPhil PhD(Camb)
- 2015 Gwynnaeth L. McIntyre BA(Vic BC) MA(York Can) PhD(St And)

## Administrator

- 2014 Shona D. Paterson BCom(Otago)

## Department of English and Linguistics

### Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

1991 Candler S. Rogers BA(Emory) MA PhD(Chicago)

### Professors

2003 Evelyn B. Tribble BA(Wake Forest) MLIS PhD(Berkeley) (*Donald Collie Professor*)

2006 Peter R. Kuch BA(Hons)(Wales) MLitt DPhil(Oxf) (*Eamon Cleary Professor of Irish Studies*)

2009 Liam A. McIlvanney MA(Glas) DPhil(Oxf) (*Stuart Professor of Scottish Studies*)

### Associate Professors

1992 Christine A. Prentice MA PhD(Cant)

2004 Jacob B. P. Edmond BA(Hons) PhD(Auck)

### Senior Lecturers

1981 Gregory G. Waite BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Tor)

1993 Rochelle Simmons MA(Auck) PhD(Tor)

2003 Paul G. Tankard MA PhD(Monash)

2004 Simone Drichel MA(Freiburg) PhD(Well)

2005 Thomas E. McLean BA(Loyola) MA(Boston College) PhD(Iowa)

2007 Simone C. Marshall BA(Well) MA(Waik) PhD(Syd)

2009 David A. Ciccoricco BS(Colorado) BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)

### Teaching Fellow

1994 Nicola J. Cummins BA(Auck) MA PGDipArts(Otago) TESOLCert

### Honorary Fellows

1996 Keith I. D. Maslen MA(NZ & Camb) DLitt(Oxf)

2002 Donald J. Kerr MA(Well) PhD(Auck) DipTchg

2006 John K. Hale MA(Oxf) PhD(Edin) DipEd(Durh)

### Administrator

1993 Lisbeth U. Lammers DipLang(Copenhagen)

## Linguistics

### Professor

1992 Jae Jung Song BA(Hons) PhD(Monash) (Professor since 2013)

### Senior Lecturers

2006 Moyra Sweetnam Evans BA(Rhodes) BA(Hons)(North Saf) MA DLitt et Phil(Rand Afrikaans) UED(Rhodes)

2007 Anne Feryok MA(Syracuse) PhD(Auck)

### Lecturer

2011 Hunter B. Hatfield MA(Mississippi) PhD(Hawaii)

## Department of Geography

### Professor and Head of Department

1991 Sean J. Fitzsimons BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Tas) (Professor since 2013)

### Professors

1979 Richard K. Morgan BSc(Lond) PhD(Birm) (Professor since 2005)

- 1999 Claire Freeman BA(Rhodes) MA(Witw) PhD(Leeds) PGDipTP  
PGDipEnvMan(C England) (Professor since 2016)
- 2004 J. Anthony Binns BA DipEd(Sheff) MA PhD(Birm) (*Ron Lister Professor of Geography*)
- 2008 Etienne Nel BA(Hons) PhD(Rhodes) MA(Witw) (Professor since 2013)

## Associate Professors

- 1995 Michael J. Hilton MA PhD(Auck)
- 1999 Michelle Thompson-Fawcett BTP MPlan(Auck) DPhil(Oxf)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2006 Nicholas J. Cullen MSc(Cant) PhD(Colorado)
- 2006 Douglas P. Hill BA(Hons)(ANU) PhD(Curtin)
- 2010 Daniel G. Kingston BSc(Sheff) MSc(E Anglia) PhD(Birm)
- 2010 Wayne J. Stephenson MSc PhD(Cant)
- 2013 Sophie E. Bond LLB MPlan PhD(Otago)

## Lecturers

- 2010 Sarah M. Mager MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Ralf S. Ohlemüller Diplom Biologe(Bonn) PhD(Otago)
- 2013 Sean Connelly BA(Hons)(Guelph) MA(N Br Col) PhD(S Fraser)
- 2013 Christina R. Ergler Diplom(Bonn) PhD(Auck)

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2009 Rosalind H. Day BSc MRRP(Otago)

## Teaching Fellow

- 2009 Benjamin T. Varkalis BAppSc(Otago)

## Head Technician

- 1979 David J. Howarth

## Computer Co-ordinator

- 2003 David M. McDowell

## Administrator

- 2011 Marlene M. Robertson DipBus(Open Poly NZ)

## Centre for Sustainability

## Senior Research Fellow and Director

- 2004 Janet R. Stephenson BA(Auck) MREP(Massey) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Research Fellow

- 2015 Rebecca Ford MEng DPhil(Oxf) (*Deputy Director*)

## Research Fellow

- 2013 Deborah M. Hopkins BA(Hons)(W England) MA(Lond) PhD(Otago)

## Centre Manager

- 2001 Susan J. Davies BSc(Tech)(Waik)

## Department of History and Art History

## Professor and Head of Department

- 2004 Takashi Shogimen LLB(Keio) PhD(Sheff) (Professor since 2015)

## Professors

- 1977 Thomas W. H. Brooking MA(Massey) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2005)  
 1982 Barbara L. Brookes BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Bryn Mawr)  
 (Professor since 2004)  
 1986 Judith A. Bennett BA BEd(Qld) MA(Hawaii) PhD(ANU)DipEdDC(PNG)  
 (Professor since 2010)  
 2002 Hilary Radner MA(Berkeley) PhD(Texas, Austin) (*Professor of Film and  
 Media Studies*)  
 2008 Angela H. McCarthy MA(NUI) PhD(Dub) (*Professor of Scottish and Irish  
 History*)  
 2009 Anthony J. Ballantyne BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ  
 (Professor since 2011)  
 2010 Brian D. Moloughney MA(Cant) PhD(ANU)

## Associate Professors

- 1990 John Stenhouse BA(Hons) PhD(Massey)  
 1993 Alexander Trapeznik BA(La Trobe) MA(Tas) PhD(ANU) DipHum(La Trobe)  
 GDipMusStud(PCAE)  
 2003 Erika M. Wolf AB(Princeton) MA PhD(Michigan)  
 2004 Mark Seymour BA(Hons)(Syd) MA PhD(Connecticut)  
 2005 Angela C. Wanhalla MA PhD(Cant)

## Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Judith R. Collard MA(Melb) PhD(La Trobe)  
 2002 Russell L. Johnson BS(Wisconsin) MA PhD(Iowa)

## Lecturers

- 2007 Vanessa B. Ward BAS(Hons) PhD(ANU)  
 2010 Michael J. Stevens LLB BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Administrator

- 1998 Susan Lang

## Department of Languages and Cultures

## Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2003 Paola Voci BA(Venice) MA PhD(Indiana)

## Chinese

## Associate Professor

- 2003 Paola Voci BA(Venice) MA PhD(Indiana)

## Lecturers

- 2015 Sin Wen Lau BSocSc(Hons)(NU Singapore) MA PhD(ANU)  
 2015 Lorraine C.M. Wong (BA(HK) MPhil(Camb) PhD(New York)

## French

## Senior Lecturers

- 1989 Patricia D. Duffy BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2001 Barbara M. Stone LLB(Hons) BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Edin)  
 2005 Constantin Grigorut MA(McM) PhD(Br Col)

## Teaching Fellow

- 2010 Christiane Leurquin Maîtrise DU(Paris)

## German

### Senior Lecturers

- 1992 Simon C. Ryan MA(Auck) PhD(Camb)
- 1995 Antonie Alm Maitrise(Bordeaux) PhD(UCLA)
- 2008 Cecilia Novero MA(Turin) PhD(Chicago)

### Honorary Fellow

- 1970 August Obermayer DrPhil(Vienna)

## Japanese

### Associate Professor

- 1996 Roy A. Starrs MA PhD(Br Col)

### Senior Lecturer

- 2005 J.-R. Hayashishita MA PhD(S Calif)

### Lecturer

- 2013 Yuko Shibata BA(Tsuda) MA(HK) PhD(Cornell)

### Teaching Fellow

- 2010 Haruko Stuart BA(Seisen) MA(Waik) PGDipLT(Auck)

## Spanish

### Associate Professor

- 2005 Rogelio Guedea BA(Hons)(Colima) PhD(Cordoba)

### Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Angela Gracia MA(Freie Universitat Berlin) PhD(Seville)
- 2005 Adolfo Yáñez MA(Ott) PhD(Montr)
- 2007 Tiffany D. G. Trotman BA(Washington and Lee) MA(Virginia)PhD(Otago)

### Teaching Fellow

- 2005 Francisco Araya BA(Hons)(Universidad de Chile)

### Administrator

- 2000 Linda E. Brown JP

## Department of Media, Film and Communication

### Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2004 Catherine Fowler BA(Hons)(Bulmershe) PhD(Warw)

### Senior Lecturers

- 2001 Brett D. Nicholls BA(Hons) PhD(Murd)
- 2002 Kevin B. Fisher MA(UCSB) MA PhD(UCLA)
- 2004 Hugh Slotten BA(Earlham College) MS MA PhD(Wisconsin)
- 2005 Davinia J. Thornley MA PhD(N Carolina, Chapel Hill)

### Lecturers

- 2003 Paul B. Ramaeker BA(UCLA) MA PhD(Wisconsin)
- 2013 Rosemary T. Overell BA(Hons) PhD(Melb)
- 2013 Holly E.K. Randell-Moon BA(Hons) PhD(Macq)

### Administrator

- 2004 Maureen J. Lloyd



## Department of Music

### Professor and Head of Department

2006 Stuart B. Young MA(Well) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2015)

### Professors

- 1981 J. Terence Dennis MNZM MusB(Hons)(Otago) Konzertexamen(Cologne)  
FRSNZ (Professor since 2006) (*Blair Professor and William Evans  
Executant Lecturer in Piano*)
- 1995 Henry M. Johnson BA(Hons)(Dartington) MMus(Lond) DPhil(Oxf)  
PGDipTertT(Otago) LTCL(perf) LTCL(tchg) (Professor since 2008)

### Associate Professors

- 1990 Peter V. Adams MusB(Hons)(Otago) MMus(Lond) LRSM FTCL
- 1994 E. Judy Bellingham BA(Cant) MEntr(Otago) DipTchg LRSM FTCL  
(*William Evans Executant Lecturer in Voice*)
- 2000 Anthony D. Ritchie MusB(Hons) PhD(Cant) LTCL
- 2001 Robert G. H. Burns BA(Hons)(Brun) PhD(Otago) FLCM ILTM FHEA

### Senior Lecturers

- 2000 Graeme A. Downes MusB(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2002 Ian C. Chapman MusB MA PhD(Otago)(*William Evans Executant  
Lecturer in Contemporary Music*)
- 2008 Tessa M. A. Petersen MusB(Hons)(Otago) PGDipRCM (*Williams Evans  
Executant Lecturer in Violin*)
- 2010 Heleen Du Plessis BMus(Potchef) BMus(Hons)(Pret) PGPerfDip(Geneva)  
GPD(Peabody) (*William Evans Executant Lecturer in Cello*)

### Lecturers

- 2007 John R. Egenes BA(Santa Fe) MMus PGDipMus(Otago)(*Executant  
Lecturer*)
- 2011 Jennifer A. Cattermole MusB(Hons) MA(Otago) PhD(Macq)
- 2011 Andrew M. Deruchie BA(Hons)(W Ont) MA PhD(McG)

### Professional Practice Fellows

- 2015 Nicholas D.T. Hollamby MMus GCertMusSt(Griff) (*Performance Voice*)
- 2015 Louise M. Kewene-Doig MusB(Otago) (Music Technology)

### Teaching Fellows

- 2004 Thomas J. McGrath BMus(Hons)(Cant) Musikreife(Richard-Strauss-  
Konservatorium)
- 2007 David O. Harrison MusB(Hons) MA(Otago)

### Technicians

- 2000 Louise M. Kewene-Doig MusB(Otago)
- 2009 Stephen R. Stedman

### Administrator

2014 Karen O'Neil BCA(Well)

## Theatre Studies

### Professor

2006 Stuart B. Young MA(Well) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2015)

## Associate Professor

1981 Lisa J. V. Warrington MA(Tas)

## Senior Lecturers

1996 Hilary M. Halba MA(Otago) DipTchg ASB (*William Evans Executant Lecturer in Theatre Studies*)

2006 Suzanne R. Little BA(Hons) PhD(Qld)

## Theatre Manager, Technician and Professional Practice Fellow

2007 Martyn W. Roberts BA(Well) MFA(Otago)

## Department of Philosophy

## Professor and Head of Department

2012 Alexander Miller MA(Glas) MLitt(St And) AM PhD(Michigan)

## Professor

2014 Michael L. Le Buffe BA(Princeton) PhD(UCSD) (*Baier Professor of Early Modern Philosophy*)

## Emeritus Professor

1970 Alan E. Musgrave BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRSNZ (Emeritus Professor since 2014)

## Associate Professors

1988 Charles R. Pigden MA(Camb) PhD(La Trobe)

1989 Gregory W. Dawes SSL(Rome Pont Bib Inst) BTheol PhD  
PGDipTheol(Otago) (Joint with Theology and Religion)

1992 Andrew J. Moore MA(Cant) DPhil(Oxf)

1999 James B. Maclaurin MA(Well) PhD(ANU)

2014 Elisabeth H. Ellis BA(Princeton) MA PhD(Berkeley)

## Senior Lecturer

2012 Zachariah J. Weber BA(SUNY Binghamton) PhD(Melb)

## Lecturer

2015 Kourken Michaelian BA(Alta) MA(Car) PhD(Massachusetts)

## Administrator

1986 Sally B. Holloway

## Department of Politics

## Professor and Head of Department

1991 Robert Patman BA(Lanc) MA(Warw) PhD(S'ton) (Professor since 2007)

## Professors

1991 William W. Harris MA(Cant) PhD(Durh) (Professor since 2006)

2003 Philip R. Nel MA DPhil(Stell)

## Emeritus Professor

1967 James R. Flynn MA PhD(Chicago) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor 1967-1996, Emeritus Professor since 1997) (Joint with Psychology)

## Associate Professors

- 1990 Brian S. Roper MA(Cant) PhD(Griff)
- 1998 Janine Hayward BA(Cant) BA(Hons) PhD(Well)
- 2006 Vicki A. Spencer MA(Flin) DPhil(Oxf)

## Senior Lecturers

- 1987 Christopher Rudd BA(Lough) MA PhD(Essex)
- 2005 James H. Headley BA(Hons)(Oxf) MA PhD(Lond)
- 2008 Lena Tan BA(Smith) MSc(Lond) PhD(Mass, Amherst)
- 2010 Iati Iati BCom MA(Cant) PhD(Hawaii)
- 2010 Nicholas Khoo BA(California, Irvine) MA(Johns Hopkins) MPhil PhD(Columbia)

## Lecturers

- 2007 Bryce Edwards BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)
- 2008 Carla Lam MA(New Br) PhD(Car)

## Administrator

- 2004 Sharon J. Pine BInfoTech(Otago Poly)

## Department of Sociology, Gender and Social Work

## Professor and Head of Department

- 1994 Hugh R. Campbell MA(Otago) PhD(C Sturt) (Professor since 2011)

## Administrator

- 1990 Pamela J. Jemmett BCom(Otago)

## Sociology

## Professor

- 1994 Hugh R. Campbell MA(Otago) PhD(C Sturt) (Professor since 2011)

## Associate Professors

- 2005 Martin Tolich MA(Auck) PhD(Calif)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Lesley-Jan Procter BA DipWomen's Studies(Massey) PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Bryndl E. Hohmann-Marriott MSc(Purdue) PhD(Arizona)
- 2010 Melanie A. Beres BSc PhD(Alta) MSc(Guelph)
- 2011 Marcelle C. Dawson MA(Rand Afrikaans) DPhil(Oxf)

## Lecturer

- 2013 Katharine A. Legun MA(Br Col) PhD(Wisconsin-Madison)

## Gender

## Associate Professors

- 1994 Annabel Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Chris Brickell BA(Hons) PhD(Well)

## Senior Lecturer

- 2003 Rebecca Stringer BA(Hons)(W Syd) PhD(ANU)

## Social Work

### Professor

2007 Amanda S. Barusch BA(Reed) MSW PhD(Berkeley)

### Associate Professors

1999 Anita Gibbs PhD(Brist) CertWSt(Open) CQSW

2012 Nicola R. Atwool BSocSc(Waik) MA(Applied)(Well) PhD  
DipChPst(Otago)

### Senior Lecturers

1995 Shayne W. Walker BA MCApSc DipSocS(Otago)

1996 Peter E. Walker MCApSc PhD DipGrad CertSocWk(Otago)

2002 Anaru D. Eketone MCApSc DPH DipSCWk CertHProm(Otago)

2005 Emily Keddell BA MCApSc PhD PGDipSocSc(Otago)

2012 Patrick P. Vakaoti MA(S Pac) PhD(Qld)

### Professional Practice Fellows

2010 Mary M. Maykind BA PGCertSW(Otago)

2013 Elizabeth A. Liddell BA(Cant) DipGrad(Otago)

2013 Elizabeth A. McCafferty BA PGDipSCWk DipGrad(Otago)

2015 Susan E. Wason BA DipSocWk(Cant) GDipNPM(Unitec)

### Honorary Research Associate Professor

2012 Stephanie Wahab BA(Claremont McKenna) MSW PhD(Washington)

## Children's Issues Centre

### Associate Professor and Director

1995 Nicola J. Taylor BSW(Hons)(Massey) LLB(Hons) PhD(Otago)

CQSW(*Alexander McMillan Associate Professor in Childhood Studies*)

### Centre Research Manager

1989 Megan M. Gollop BSc(Hons) MEd(Otago)

### Centre Administrator

1998 Jocelyn J. Diedrichs

## Department of Theology and Religion

### Associate Professor and Head of Department

2004 Will Sweetman BA(Lanc) MPhil PhD(Camb)

### Professors

1988 Paul R. Trebilco BSc(Cant) BD(Otago) PhD(Durh) (Professor since 2003)

2005 Murray A. Rae BArch(Auck) BA BD(Otago) PhD(Lond)

(Professor since 2011)

2015 David J. Tombs MA(Oxf) STM(Union) MA PhD(Lond) PGCE(Birm)

(*Howard Paterson Professor of Theology and Public Issues*)

### Associate Professors

1989 Gregory W. Dawes SSL(Rome Pont Bib Inst) BTheol PhD

PGDipTheol(Otago) (Joint with Philosophy)

2005 Timothy D. Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRHistS

## Senior Lecturers

- 2003 James E. Harding BA(Manc) MA PhD(Sheff)
- 2007 Lynne M. Baab BS(Willamette) MDiv(Fuller Theol Sem)  
PhD(Washington) (*Jack Somerville Lecturer in Pastoral Theology*)
- 2010 Christopher R. J. Holmes BA(Moody Bible Inst) MRel ThD(Tor)
- 2013 Benjamin J. Schonthal BA(Bowdoin) MA(Syd) MA PhD(Chicago)

## Lecturers

- 2009 Chaisit Suwanvarangkul BSc(Chulalongkorn) MA(Kyoto) PhD(Delhi) (*Visiting*)
- 2013 Elizabeth Guthrie-Higbee BA(San Francisco) MA PGDipArts (Otago)  
PhD(Cant)
- 2015 Donald P. Moffat MTh(Aust Coll Theol) PhD(Otago) (*Visiting*)

## Honorary Fellows

- 2010 W. John Roxborough BE(Auck) BD(Otago) PhD(Aberd)
- 2011 Pamela J. Welch MA(Camb) BD PhD(Lond) AKC
- 2012 Peter C. Matheson MA(Otago) BD PhD(Edin)
- 2014 Erich Kolig PhD(Vienna)

## Administrator

- 2015 Cara-Jane Smith

## National Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies

## Professor and Director

- 2009 Kevin P. Clements BA(Hons) PhD(Well)

## Professor

- 2012 Richard D. W. Jackson MA PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2013)

## Senior Lecturer

- 2010 Heather M. Devere MA PhD(Auck)

## Lecturers

- 2013 Katerina Standish BA(S Fraser) MA(R Roads) PhD(Manit)
- 2014 SungYong Lee MA(Korea) PhD(St And)

## Administrator

- 2013 Rosemary H. McBryde BCom(Cant) DipTchg(DCE)

## Faculty of Law

## Professor and Dean

- 1982 R. Mark Henaghan BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) (Professor since 2000)

## Professors

- 1972 Kevin E. Dawkins BA LLB(Otago) LLM(Michigan) (Professor since 2008)
- 1975 Geoffrey G. Hall LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Well) (Professor since 2006)
- 1984 Richard R. Mahoney BA LLB(Br Col) BCL(Oxf) (Professor since 2005)
- 1985 Rex J. Ahdar LLM(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2007)
- 1987 Nicola S. Peart Drs(Leiden) LLM(Cape Town) (Professor since 2006)
- 1988 Paul A. Roth BA(Brown) LLB(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Bryn Mawr)  
(Professor since 2005)

- 1990 J. Stuart Anderson LLB(Lond) BCL MA(Oxf) (Professor since 1993)
- 1990 John B. Dawson BA(Hons) LLD(Otago) LLM(Harv) (Professor since 2004)
- 1990 Struan R. Scott LLM(Otago) SJD(Duke) (Professor since 2012)
- 1999 Jacinta A. Ruru BA(Well) LLM(Otago) PhD(Vic BC) (Professor since 2016)
- 2000 Andrew C. Geddis BA(Hons) LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Harv)  
(Professor since 2011)

#### Associate Professors

- 1985 Selene E. Mize BSc(Northwestern) JD(Stan)
- 1986 Michael S. Robertson BA LLB(York Can) MA(Tor) LLM(Lond)
- 1988 Donna M. Buckingham BA LLB(Otago)
- 1989 Margaret J. Briggs LLM(Otago)
- 1989 Nicola R. Wheen BA LLM(Otago)
- 2001 Shelley E. Griffiths BCom LLB(Hons) MA(Otago) CA
- 2005 Jessica F. M. Palmer BCom LLM(Auck) LLM(Camb)
- 2006 A. Ceri Warnock LLB(Hons)(Cardiff) LLM(Auck)
- 2009 Colin Gavaghan LLB(Hons) PhD(Glas) (*New Zealand Law Foundation Associate Professor in Emerging Technologies*)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Barry C. Allan BCom LLB(Otago) BA(Massey) LLM(Well)
- 2006 Stephen E. Smith BSc(Alta) LLM(Harv) JD(Qu)
- 2014 Jesse R.N. Wall BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) BCL MA DPhil(Oxon)

#### Lecturers

- 2012 Marcelo B. Rodriguez Ferrere BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Tor)
- 2014 Maria Hook BCA LLB(Hons) PhD(Well)
- 2014 Simon H. Connell LLM(Otago)

#### Honorary Fellow

- 2008 Saskia A. Righarts LLB BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

#### Faculty Administrator

- 1999 Marie-Louise Neilsen MA(Auck) ANZIM

## School of Māori, Pacific and Indigenous Studies

#### Professor and Dean

- 2003 Poia Rewi MA(Waik) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2016)

#### Professors

- 1991 Michael P. J. Reilly MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2008)
- 2009 Paul J. Tapsell MA(Auck) DPhil(Oxf)

#### Associate Professors

- 2004 Jenny Bryant-Tokalau BA PGDipArts(Otago) MA(PNG) PhD(Monash)
- 2008 Lachlan Paterson BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1992 James E. Williams BA(Hons)(Well) MA PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Raewyn Tangiwai Rewi BEd(Waik) MIndS(Otago) HDipTch(Hamilton)
- 2011 Lynette J. Carter MA PhD(Auck)
- 2012 Matiu T. Ratima BA PGDipArts(Otago) MPhil(Massey) PhD(Waik)

## Lecturers

- 1999 R. Michelle Schaaf BCom MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)
- 2001 Karyn A. Paringatai MA PhD(Otago)
- 2005 W. Paerau Warbrick LLB MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)
- 2009 Suzanne U. Duncan BCom MA(Otago)
- 2010 Megan K. Ellison BEd(Otago) MEd(Cant) DipTchg(DCE)
- 2013 Alumita L. Durutalo MA PGDipDevStuds DipEd(S Pac) PhD(ANU)

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2006 Craig G. Hall BEd MA PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg

## Administrator

- 2009 Nicola A. Morand

## College of Education

The Dunedin College of Education merged with the University's Faculty of Education on 1 January 2007 to create the University of Otago College of Education. For each member of staff the year shown is the date of taking up continuous appointment in either the Dunedin College of Education (marked with an asterisk) or the University.

## Professor and Dean

- 2005 Lisa F. Smith BA(Montclair) MA EdD(Rutgers) (Professor since 2007)

## Associate Dean (Academic and Research)

- 2005 Jacques S.C. van der Meer MEd(Auck) PhD(Otago)  
DipTchg(Amsterdam VLVU) (Associate Professor)

## Associate Dean (Teacher Education)

- 2011 Alexandra C. Gunn BEd(Otago) MA(Cant) EdD(Waik) DipTchg(DCE)  
(Senior Lecturer)

## Programme Co-ordinators

- 1989\* Jill M. Paris BA(Hons)(Otago) MEd(Tchg) DipTchg(Adv) (DCE)  
(Teacher Education Fellow (Principal Lecturer)) (Academic  
Programmes Southland) (*Southland Campus*)
- 1998\* N. Ruth Gasson MA PhD(Otago) DipTchg (Senior Lecturer)  
(Education Studies)
- 2000 Keryn M. Pratt BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) (Senior Lecturer)  
(Postgraduate and Distance Programmes)
- 2001\* A. Parker Ormond BEd(Tchg)(DCE) DipTchg CertEdMan (Teacher  
Education Fellow (Senior Lecturer)) (Kaiārahi o Te Pōkai Mātauranga o  
te Ao Rua) (*Southland Campus*)
- 2002\* Judith Layland BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MA PGDipChAd(Otago) CertEd(Leeds)  
(Teacher Education Fellow (Senior Lecturer)) (*Early Childhood Programmes*)
- 2010 Steven S. Sexton BSc(Penn State) MTeach PhD(Syd) (Senior Lecturer)  
(MTchgLn)
- 2012 Sandra L. Williamson-Leadley MEd(Cant) MTchLn HDipTchg  
DipICTEd(ChchCE) (Senior Lecturer) (Primary Programmes)

## Professors

- 1986 Kwok-Wing Lai BSocSc MA CertEd(HK) MEd(Qu) EdD(Tor)  
(Professor since 2007)

2005 Helen May BEdStud MA PhD DipEdStud(Well) DipTchg  
 2005 Jeffrey K. Smith AB(Princeton) PhD(Chicago) (Professor)

## Associate Professors

1997\* David R. Bell BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipFA(Otago Poly) DipTchg  
 1999 G. Ross Notman BA(Hons)(Otago) MEdAdmin PhD(Massey)  
 DipEd(Otago) DipTchg AFNZIM  
 2002 Karen M. Nairn MA(Cant) PhD(Waik) DipTchg  
 2009 Alison M. Gilmore BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

## Senior Lecturers

1986\* Suzanne J. Renner MFA(Utah) DipPhEd(Otago) DipTchg  
 1995\* Gillian E. Rutherford BA(Well) MEd(Alta) PhD(Otago) DipTchg  
 1997\* Helen W. Trevehan MEd(Otago) DipTchg  
 1998\* Margaret A. Campbell-Price MTour PhD DipTour DipPhEd(Otago)  
 DipTchg  
 1998\* Christopher R. Linsell BSc(Hons)(Birm) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago)  
 DipTchg  
 2000\* Brenda M. Shanks MEd PhD(Tas) DipEdLdrship CertEdMan(DCE) TTC  
 (*Southland Campus*)  
 2004 Susan E. Sandretto BA(UC Davis) MA DipTchg(CSU Sacramento)  
 PhD(Otago) (Senior Lecturer)  
 2008 Hugh D. Morrison BTh(Aust Coll Theol) BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Massey)  
 DipTchg

## Lecturers

2008 Jane J. Tilson BEd EdD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) PGDipArts(Otago)  
 2010 Jennifer A. Vermunt BEd MTchg(Otago) DipTchg  
 2012 David A. G. Berg BA(Hons)(Lanc) MSc(Liv) EdD(Otago)  
 PGCertLTHE(Liv Hope)  
 2012 Naomi Ingram BCMS MSc DipTchg(Waik) PhD(Otago)  
 2012 Kelli Te Maiharoa BEd MA PGDipChAd(Otago) PGCertEdPD(Well)  
 DipTchg  
 2015 Jerome M.D. Gaffney MA MEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

## Teacher Education Fellows

1991\* Yvonne K. Brouwer MEd(Otago) DipTchg TTC (Senior Lecturer)  
 1993\* Patricia A. Brooking BA(Massey) MA(Deakin) DipTchg (Senior Lecturer)  
 1996\* Patricia M. Wells BA(Otago) MA GradDip(Griff) DipTchg (Senior  
 Lecturer)  
 1998\* Raylene J. Galvin BEd MA PGDipEd(Tchg)(Otago) DipTchg(Adv)  
 (Senior Lecturer)  
 1999\* Catherine M. Morrison BEd MPhEd(Otago) DipTchg ATCL (Senior  
 Lecturer)  
 2002\* D. Adair Polson-Genge BA(Otago) DipTchg TTC (Senior Lecturer)  
 (*Southland Campus*)  
 2004\* P. Gaye McDowell DipPhEd PGDipPE(Otago) DipTchg (Senior Lecturer)  
 2004\* Meredith D. Kelly BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MEd PGDipEd(Massey) DipTchg  
 (Lecturer) (*Southland Campus*)  
 2005\* Allison J. McKenzie BEd(Otago) MEd(Cant) DipTchg (Lecturer)  
 (*Southland Campus*)



## Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003\* Angela L. Miller BEd BCAppSc PGDipSci(Otago) DipTchg
- 2004 Pauline K. Smith BEd(Tchg)(DCE) DipTchg (*Southland Campus*)
- 2006 Mary C. O'Rourke BEd(Tchg)(DCE) PGDipEd(Massey) DipTchg  
(*Southland Campus*)
- 2011 Bilinda J. Offen BEd(Otago) MEd(Tas) DipTchg DipEdLdrshp(DCE)

## Teaching Fellow

- 2007 Margaret P. Kendall-Smith MEd PhD PGDipArts(Otago) CertTEFL(DCE)  
LTCL

## College Administrator

- 2012 Ross W. Blanch BA(Otago)

## Education Support Services

## Director

- 2000\* Ian A. Stevens MA PGDipEd(Tchg)(Otago) DipTchg (Chch CE)

## Advisers/Facilitators

- 1999\* Jennifer R. Harrex BEd(DCE) DipTchg(Higher)
- 2001\* Cheryl Pym BEd(Massey) HigherDipTchg(SecHomeEcon) (State Coll Vic)  
(*Southland Campus*)
- 2002\* Marilyn A. Holmes MSc(Curtin) DipGrad(Otago) TTC(Palm Nth)  
CertEdMan(DCE)
- 2004\* Raewyn M. Green BTchLn(ChchCE) DipTchg(Adv)(Palm Nth)  
(*Southland Campus*)
- 2005\* Grant Godby DipTchg(Higher) GradDipEd(Auck) (*Southland Campus*)
- 2005 Kathleen I. Rice BSc(Hons) EdD(Otago) DipEd(Massey) DipTchg
- 2005 Marilyn J. Thompson BA(Otago) MEd(Tchg)(DCE) PhD(Curtin)  
PGDipEd(Massey)
- 2005 Joan M. Turner MEd(Otago) DipTchg AdvDipTchg
- 2007 Amy B. Fraser BA(Otago) GradDipEd(Auck) DipTchg(Higher)(DCE)
- 2009 Vivienne I. Thompson BA(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) ANZEI
- 2010 Averil L. Lee BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (*Southland Campus*)
- 2012 Denise P. Hitchcock BEd MMgt (Massey) PhD (Curtin) DipTchg(Higher)
- 2012 Sandra K. Joseph PGDipEd(Auck) DipTchg DipTchg(Higher) DipTchg(Adv)  
DipESVI(AuckCE)
- 2012 Margaret E. Leamy BA(Massey) DipTchg(AuckCE)
- 2012 Marama H. Pōhātu BTchg DipTchg(DCE)
- 2012 Derek C. Smith BSc(Well) MEdSt(Massey) DipTchg(WgtnCE)
- 2012 Janice A. Tofia DipTchg(DCE)
- 2012 Stephen H. Williams BSc(Manc) MA(Cardiff) PGCE(Didsbury)
- 2013 Munro V. Doran BSc(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE)
- 2013 Marc A. Paterson BSc(Well) PGDipBusAdmin(Massey)  
DipTchg(ChchCE)
- 2013 Rosemary A. Smith MEd(Tas) DipEdLdrshp DipTchg(Adv) (DCE)
- 2013 Nigel A. Williams MA(Cant) DipTchg(ChchCE)

## Educational Assessment Research Unit

## Director

2009 Alison M. Gilmore BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) (Associate Professor)

## Research Fellow

2014 Mustafa Asil BS(Marmara) MA(Ohio State) PhD(Hacettepe)

## Professional Practice Fellow

2004 Jane E. White BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) LTCL

## Production Editor

2002 Lynette B. Jones MA(Auck)

## Centre for Distance Education and Learning Technologies

## Director

1986 Kwok-Wing Lai BSocSc MA CertEd(HK) MEd(Qu) EdD(Tor)(Professor since 2007)

## Centre for Educational Leadership and Administration

## Director

1999 G. Ross Notman BA(Hons)(Otago) MEdAdmin PhD(Massey)  
DipEd(Otago) DipTchg AFNZIM (Associate Professor)

## Division of Sciences

## Pro-Vice-Chancellor

1980 Keith A. Hunter MSc(Auck) PhD(E Anglia) FNZIC FRSNZ  
(Professor since 1994)

## Associate Dean (Academic)

1991 Janice E. Murray BSc(Dal) MA PhD(Wat)

## Manutaki Tuarua Māori/Associate Dean (Māori)

1995 Stephen G. Scott MSc(Auck) PhD(Otago)

## Associate Dean (International)

2002 P. Mark Lokman Ir(Wageningen) PhD(Otago)

## Associate Dean (Research)

2004 Jonathan M. Waters BSc PhD(Tas)

## Business Manager

2006 Lornae A. Straith BCom(Hons)(Otago) CA

## Academic Manager

2008 Mark J. Wilesmith BSc(Hons)(Lough)

## Divisional Marketing and Communications Co-ordinator

2004 Rose A. Newburn BA(Otago)

## Executive Assistant

2009 Kimberley K. Dobier

## Divisional Finance Manager

2002 Andrea S. Lunam BCom(Otago) CA

## Student Adviser

2003 Susan P. Newlove BA(Otago)

## Web Developer

2014 Joshua C. Lowry BInfoTech(Otago Poly)

## Kaitiuitui Wānanga

2012 Hiria C. Tutakangahau MBA(Otago)

## Director, Otago University Advanced School Sciences Academy

2009 Stephen C. Broni BSc(Hons)(Glas) MSc(Cape Town)

## Science Education Officer

2009 Alexandra E. Copeland BSc(Hons)

## Physical Education, Sport and Exercise Sciences

## Professor and Dean

2007 Douglas G. Booth BSc(Melb) MSc(Natal) PhD(Macq)

## Professors

1987 Kenneth P. Hodge MS(Montana) PhD(III) DipPhEd(Otago)

(Professor since 2012) (*Provost*)

1991 Steven J. Jackson BA(W Ont) MS PhD(III) (Professor since 2007)

1992 Lisette C. Burrows BA BPhEd(Otago) PhD(W'gong) PGDipArts(Otago)

DipTchg (Professor since 2015)

## Associate Professors

1995 Motohide Miyahara BA(Ritsumeikan) MA(Antioch) MEd(Tokyo) MSc  
PhD(UCLA)

1995 Nancy J. Rehrer BA(Duke) MSc(Clemson) PhD(Maastricht)

1998 Michael A. Boyes MNZM BEd(Massey) MEd(PE)(W Aust) PhD(Otago)

DipTchg

1998 Tania G. Cassidy MPhEd DipPhEd DipGrad(Otago) PhD(Deakin)

DipTchg

2001 James D. Cotter BSc MPhEd(Otago) PhD(W'gong)

2003 Christopher Button BSc(Hons) PhD(Manc Met)

## Senior Lecturers

1992 Phillip J. Handcock BPhEd PhD(Otago) MSc(Alta)

2000 Lynnette M. Jones BSc BPhEd(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2002 Elaine A. Hargreaves BSc(Hons)(Glas) PhD(Wales)

2002 Michael P. Sam BPhEd(Alta) MA(New Br) PhD(Otago)

2003 Mark A. Falcous BA(Hons)(De Mont) MA(Qu) PhD(Lough)

2004 Melanie D. Bussey BPhEd MSc(New Br) PhD(Otago)

2005 Sally A. Shaw BA(Hons)(York) MSc(Sheff) PhD(De Mont)

2008 Ojeya Cruz Banks MA PhD(Arizona)

2009 Sandra Mandic BPhEd(Novi Sad) MSc PhD(Alta)

2009 Jonathan B. H. Shemmell BSc BAppSc(Hons)(Deakin) MSc PhD(Qld)

2011 Anne-Marie Jackson MPhEd PhD(Otago)

## Lecturer

2014 Peter F. Lamb HBK MSc(Lakehead) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Teaching Fellows

1997 Alison East MPhEd(Otago)

1999 Marguerita I. Lázár MA(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellows

2000 Carolyn A. Jenkins MPhEd(Otago)

2008 Geoffrey D. Ockwell BCom MPhEd(Otago)

## Technical and IT Manager

1992 Christopher J. Sullivan BCom(Otago)

## Administration Manager and Executive Assistant

2008 Michelle M. Alexander

## Operations and Finance Manager

1999 Stephen K. Kinney

## Science

## Department of Anatomy

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Applied Sciences (*ad interim*)

## Professor and Head of Department

1970 Raechel M. Laing MS(Tenn) PhD DipEd(Otago) CText FTI HonFTI  
(Professor since 2004) (*Director, Clothing and Textiles Centre*)

## Associate Professors

1987 Cheryl A. Wilson BHSc MCApSc PhD(Otago) CText ATI

2002 Sarah J. Wakes BSc(Hons) PhD(Nott) CEng CMarEng MIMarEST  
MIPENZ

## Senior Lecturers

1994 Mark H. T. McGuire BA(Guelph) BES(Wat) MA(Otago) PhD(Auck)

2004 Catherine A. Smith BAppSc(Canberra) BA(Hons)(Melb) PhD(Otago)

2013 M. Azam Ali MSc(Jahang) PhD(Sci U Malaysia)

## Senior Research Fellows

2007 Stephen J. Sowerby BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*Co-Director, Centre for  
Bioengineering and Nanomedicine*)

2008 Olaf Bork DiplIng DrIng(Bremen) (also in Pharmacy) (*Director, Centre for  
Bioengineering and Nanomedicine*)

## Lecturer

2010 Bronwyn J. Lowe BE(Monash) BAppSc PhD(C Sturt)

## Professional Practice Fellow

2011 Linda A. Dunn BCom MHSc PhD PGCertTertT(Otago)

## Departmental Administrator

2005 Clare J. Nicholls BCapSc MSc(Otago) NZCS

## Department of Biochemistry

See Division of Health Sciences

## Department of Botany

Professor and Head of Department

2013 Steven I. Higgins BSc(Hons)(Witw) PhD(Cape Town)

Professor

1997 Katharine J. M. Dickinson BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Tas) (Professor since 2009)

Associate Professors

1992 Paul L. Guy BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) GradDipMolBiol(Tas)

1994 David J. Burritt MSc PhD(Cant)

Senior Lecturers

1996 Janice M. Lord BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

1999 David A. Orlovich BSc(Hons) PhD(NSW)

2009 Tina C. Summerfield BSc(Hons)(E Anglia) PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

2014 Linn J. Hoffmann Diplom Dr rer nat(Kiel)

Senior Teaching Fellow

2011 Haseeb S. Randhawa MSc(McG) PhD(New Br)

Teaching Fellow

2007 John B. Steel BA BSc(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2012 Barbara I. P. Barratt BSc PhD(Durh)

Honorary Associate Professor

2013 Catriona L. Hurd BSc(Hons)(Liv) PhD(Belf)

Senior Technical Officer

1997 Vickey R. Tomlinson BSc(Hons)(Otago) DipHort(Lincoln)

Departmental Administrator

1991 Kathleen I. McGilbert

## Department of Chemistry

Professor and Head of Department

1981 Lyall R. Hanton BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FNZIC  
(Professor since 2009) (*Mellor Professor*)

Professors

1980 Keith A. Hunter MSc(Auck) PhD(E Anglia) FNZIC FRSNZ  
(Professor since 1994)

1990 David S. Larsen MSc PhD(Auck) MNZIC (Professor since 2015)

1991 Sally A. Brooker BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) CChem FNZIC FRSNZ FRSC  
(Professor since 2006)

1993 Keith C. Gordon BSc PhD(Belf) FNZIC FRSC CChem FRSNZ  
(Professor since 2009)

1996 Russell D. Frew BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)

2014 Clifford S. Law BSc(Hons)(Swansea) MSc(Napier) PhD(Dund)

## Emeritus Professor

- 1967 Brian H. Robinson MSc(NZ) PhD(Cant) FNZIC FRSNZ (Professor since 1985 and Emeritus Professor since 2006)

## Associate Professors

- 1996 Nigel B. Perry BSc(Hons)(Brist) PhD(Otago) FNZIC  
 2006 Kimberly J. Hageman BA(Ohio) PhD(Oregon) MNZIC  
 2006 Guy N. L. Jameson MChem(Oxf) Dr techn(TU Vienna) MNZIC  
 2008 James D. Crowley MSc(Well) PhD(Chicago) MNZIC

## Research Associate Professors

- 2001 Sylvia G. Sander Diplom PhD(Kaiserslautern) MNZIC (*Co-Director, NIWA/University of Otago Research Centre for Oceanography*)  
 2005 Claudine H. Stirling BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(ANU)(*Scientific Director, Centre for Trace Element Analysis*)  
 2006 Stephen C. Moratti MSc PhD(Auck) MNZIC

## Senior Lecturers

- 1992 Alan R. Hayman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 1992 Eng W. Tan BSc PhD(Adel) MNZIC  
 2008 Nigel T. Lucas BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) MNZIC  
 2009 Carla J. Meledandri BSc(Penn State) PhD(Dub) MNZIC  
 2012 William C. Hawkins BMedChem(Hons) PhD(W'gong)  
 2012 Rob Middag MSc PhD(Groningen)

## Senior Research Fellow

- 1992 C. John McAdam BSc(Waik) MSc PhD(Otago)

## Lecturer

- 2015 Anna L. Garden BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Research Fellows

- 2008 Robert J. M. Van Hale BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)  
 2011 Evelyn Armstrong BSc(Hons)(Glas) PhD(Lond)  
 2011 Jaydee D. Cabral BS MA(William & Mary) PhD(Old Dominion)  
 2011 Shailesh K. Goswami MSc PhD(Pune)  
 2012 Humphrey L.C. Feltham MSc PhD(Otago)

## Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2003 David A. McMorrان BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MNZIC

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2006 David S. Warren BSc(Hons)(Sheff) MSc PGCE(Lond) PhD(Otago)

## Honorary Fellow

- 2010 Kim I. Currie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC  
 2014 John W. van Klink MSc (Cant) PhD(Otago)

## Scientific Officer

- 1996 Malcolm R. Reid BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Technicians

- 1971 Garth R. Tyrrell  
 1976 Robert N. McAllister NZCS  
 1985 Catherine A. Bennett NZCS (*Head Technician*)  
 1990 Pauline H. Bandeen NZCS

- 1997 David J. Barr NZCS
- 1997 Dianne R. Clark BSc(Otago)
- 2002 Ian Stewart BSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) NZCS

#### Glassblower

- 1981 John Wells

#### Systems Administrator

- 2001 Mathew J. Rooney BCom(Otago)

#### Health and Safety Compliance Officer

- 2015 Benjamin J. Miller MSc PhD(Otago)

#### Departmental Administrator

- 2003 Theresa T. Mendoza BA(Otago)

## Department of Computer Science

#### Professor and Head of Department

- 2000 Michael H. Albert BMath(Wat) DPhil(Oxf) MNZMS (Professor since 2013)

#### Professor

- 1989 Anthony V. Robins BSc(Hons)(Cant) MA DPhil(Sus) (Professor since 2013)

#### Associate Professors

- 1997 Brendan J. McCane BSc PhD(James Cook) PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 1998 Zhiyi Huang BSc PhD(Changsha) MIEEE
- 1998 Alistair J. Knott BA(Oxf) MSc PhD(Edin)
- 2006 Andrew S. P. Trotman MA PhD(Otago) MACM
- 2008 Lubica Benuskova MA(Vanderbilt) RNDr PhD(Comenius)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1999 Willem A. Labuschagne MSc(P Elizabeth) PhD(Rand Afrikaans) MACM
- 2011 David M. Eyers BSc BE(NSW) PhD(Camb)
- 2011 Steven J. Mills BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGCertHEd(Nott)
- 2011 Haibo Zhang BSc ME(Shandong Normal) PhD(Adel)

#### Lecturers

- 1998 Richard A. O'Keefe MSc(Auck) PhD(Edin)
- 2013 Yawen Chen BSc ME(Shandong Normal) PhD(Adel)
- 2015 Matthew E. McKague BA BSc(Hons)(Regina) PhD(Wat)
- 2015 Lech Szymanski MSc(Ott) PhD(Otago)

#### Professional Practice Fellows

- 1997 Sandra L. Garner BA(Otago)
- 1998 Nicholas B. Meek BA PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2000 Iain E. Hewson BSc(Otago)

#### Technical Team Leader

- 1996 David J. Robertson BSc BA PGDipSci PGDipArts(Otago)

#### Senior Technician

- 1990 Allan E. Hayes NZCE

#### Systems Administrators

- 1984 Catherine A. Chandra BBS(Massey)
- 1990 Tracey M. Cuthbertson BSc PGDipSci(Otago)

## Departmental Administrator

1989 Kaye L. Saunders NZCS

## Department of Economics

See Division of Commerce

## Department of Food Science

## Professor and Head of Department

2009 Indrawati Oey BSc(Bogor Ag) MS PhD(KU Leuven)

## Professor

1997 Philip J. Bremer MSc PhD(Otago) FNZIFST (Professor since 2010)

## Associate Professor

1990 E. John Birch BA BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) MBA(Deakin) FNZIFST

## Senior Lecturers

2008 Alaa El-Din Ahmed Bekhit BSc(Hons)(Alexandria) MSc(Reading)  
PhD(Lincoln)

2009 Miranda J. Miroso BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Research Fellow

1993 Patrick J. Silcock BCapSc(Otago)  
(*Manager, Product Development Research Centre*)

## Lecturers

2013 Graham T. Eyres BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2015 Mei Peng MA PhD(Auck)

## Assistant Research Fellows

2000 Nerida J. Downes BSc PGCertPharm(Otago)

2002 Stephanie W. C. Then BSc BCapSc(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellow

1996 Fiona J. Nyhof BHSc MCapSc(Otago) FNZIFST

## Departmental Manager

1993 Louise J. Freeman BSc LLB(Otago)

## Head Technician

2005 Ian K. Ross MSc(Otago)

## Scientific Officer

1996 Michelle J. Leus MSc(Otago)

## Department of Geography

See Division of Humanities

## Department of Geology

## Professor and Head of Department

1993 James D. L. White BA BSc(TCU) MSc(Missouri) PhD(UCSB)  
(Professor since 2016)



## Professors

- 1982 R. Ewan Fordyce BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2011)
- 1983 David Crow BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(Calg) FRSNZ  
(Professor since 2008)
- 2011 David J. Prior BSc(Wales) DPhil(Leeds) FGS FMSA
- 2016 Mark W. Stirling MSc(Otago) PhD(Nevada)

## Associate Professors

- 1988 Daphne E. Lee BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2003 Andrew R. Gorman BSc(Calgary) PhD(Br Col)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Candace E. Martin BS(Hons)(N Carolina) MPhil PhD(Yale)
- 2002 J. Michael Palin BA(Calif State Fullerton) MS(New Mexico Tech)PhD(Yale)
- 2008 Virginia G. Toy MSc(Auck) MPhil(ANU) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Research Fellow

- 2008 Douglas J. MacKenzie BSc(Tor) MSc PhD(Otago)

## Lecturers

- 2009 Christopher M. Moy BSc(Union College, Schenectady) MS(Syracuse)  
PhD(Stanford)
- 2013 Christina R. Riesselman BA(Nebraska-Lincoln) PhD(Stanford) (also in  
Marine Science)
- 2013 Steven A.F. Smith MSci PhD(Durh)
- 2014 Christian Ohneiser MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2014 James M. Scott BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Teaching Fellows

- 2010 Claudio A. Tapia MSc(Chile) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Uwe J. Kaulfuss MSc(Freiberg) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Raymond S. Marx MSc(Otago)

## Scientific Officers

- 2008 Katherine Lilly BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU)
- 2010 Luke H. Easterbrook-Clarke MSc(Otago)
- 2015 M. Hamish E. Bowman BA(SUNY)
- 2015 Gemma Kerr BSc(Hons)(St And)

## Departmental Administrator

- 1994 Damian J. Walls MSc(Otago)

## Academic Administrator

- 1987 Aileen Roben

## Department of Human Nutrition

## Professor and Head of Department

- 2014 Samir Samman BSc PhD(Syd) (Registered Nutritionist)

## Professors

- 1988 Jim Mann CNZM MB ChB PhD(Cape Town) MA DM(Oxf)  
HonPhD(N-W S Af) FFPHM FRACP FRSNZ (Joint with Medicine)
- 1988 C. Murray Skeaff BSc(Hons) PhD(Guelph) (Professor since 2007)

## Associate Professors

- 1987 Caroline Horwath BSc(Hons) PhD(Adel)
- 1988 Sheila A. Skeaff MSc(Guelph) PhD(Otago)
- 1989 Winsome R. Parnell BHSc PhD(Otago) MSc(Guelph) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2008 Lisa A. Houghton MSc(Guelph) PhD(Tor)

## Senior Lecturers

- 1992 Penelope A. Field BHSc MBA PhD(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 1997 Tracy L. Perry PhD DipHSc PGDipSci(Otago)
- 1999 Alexandra W-A. H. Chisholm MCApSc PhD DipHSc(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2000 Anne-Louise M. Heath BSc(Hons) BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2004 Rachel C. Brown MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Paula M. L. Skidmore BMS PhD(Belfast)
- 2008 Bernard J. B. Venn BEng(Hons)(NE Lond Poly) PhD DipGrad(Otago)
- 2009 Katherine E. Black BSc(Hons)(Salf) MSc PhD(Lough)
- 2009 Rachael M. McLean BA MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FNZCPHM (Joint with Preventive and Social Medicine)

## Senior Research Fellow

- 2010 Lisa A. Te Morenga BForSc(Cant) BSc PhD(Otago)

## Lecturer

- 1998 Louise A. Mainvil BSc(Idaho) MSc PhD(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

## Research Fellows

- 2009 Jillian J. Haszard BBiomedSc PhD(Otago) MSc(Waik) PGDipBiostat(Melb)
- 2011 Jody C. Miller MSc PhD(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003 Rebecca T. Cooke BPhEd MSc(Otago)
- 2008 Louise M. Beckingsale BSc PGDipSportMed PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2008 Priscilla J. Natalia BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2010 Sharron M. Burford DipHSc(Otago) PGDipTchg (Registered Dietitian)
- 2010 Susan O. MacDonell BCapSc(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2012 Tyson G. Edwards BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2012 Minako Kataoka MSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2012 Angela M. Lucas BCapSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2012 Andrew W. McLean MSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2012 Sophie H. Nation BPhEd BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2012 Mary L. Spiers BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2013 Paula Bennett BSc(Hons)(Surrey) PGCertCT (Cant) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2013 Kate Boyack BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2013 Hikihiki Pihema DipHSc(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

## Teaching Fellows

- 2010 Kirsten S. Webster BSc PGDipDiet(Otago)
- 2012 Carla J. Thomson BTchg(Prim) MA PGDipArts(Otago)

## Honorary Fellow

- 2001 Pheng Soon Lee BSc(Hons)(Flin) MB BS(Sing) MFPM MBA(Warw)

## Department of Information Science

See Division of Commerce

## Department of Marine Science

Professor and Head of Department

1992 Abigail M. Smith BA(Colby) SM(MIT) DPhil(Waik) (Professor since 2016)

Professors

2002 Gary S. Wilson BMus BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2009)

1990 Stephen M. Dawson MSc(Auck) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2013)

1997 Stephen R. Wing BSc(Hons)(Humboldt) PhD(UC Davis)  
(Professor since 2014)

Associate Professors

1988 P. Keith Probert BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) ARCS

1990 M. Ross Vennell BE(Auck) PhD(MIT/WHOI)

2001 Miles D. Lamare BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2005 Candida Savage MSc(Cape Town) PhD(Stockholm)

2011 Christopher D. Hepburn BSc PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

2013 Federico Baltar Gonzalez MSc PhD(Las Palmas de Gran Canaria)

2013 William J. Rayment BA(Oxf) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago)

2013 Christina R. Riesselman BA(Nebraska-Lincoln) PhD(Stanford)  
(also in Geology)

2014 Lucy C. Wing BSc(Hons)(Edin) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

2005 Stephen T. Cutler BSc(Cant) PGDipHortSc(Lincoln) DipTchg DipSportRec

Adjunct Associate Professor

1980 Michael F. Barker MSc PhD(Auck)

Department Manager

1993 Christine A. Fitzpatrick

Manager, Portobello Marine Laboratory

2014 Douglas S. Mackie MSc(Auck) PhD GradDipTchg(Otago)

Director, New Zealand Marine Studies Centre

1991 Sally F. Carson BSc(Mt All) MSc(Alta)

Manager, New Zealand Marine Studies Centre

1997 Tessa D. Mills BA(MancMet) MSc(UMIST) TchgCert(Manc)

Chief Skipper (University Vessels)

2010 Steve Little MDSFB

## Department of Mathematics and Statistics

Professor and Head of Department

1998 Richard J. Barker BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) (Professor since 2007)

## Professors

- 1987 Vernon A. Squire Polar Medal BSc(Hons)(Wales) MAST PhD(Camb)  
DSc(Wales) FRSNZ FIMA CMath FNZMS
- 1989 Robert E. L. Aldred MSc PhD(Melb) FTICA (Professor since 2011)
- 2007 Jörg Frauendiener Diplom Dr rer nat(Tübingen) FRSNZ
- 2009 Astrid an Huef BMath(Hons)(Newcastle NSW) AM PhD(Dartmouth)
- 2010 David J. Bryant BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)
- 2010 Iain F. Raeburn BSc(Hons)(Edin) PhD(Utah) FRSNZ
- 2011 Michael D. Hendy ONZM BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(NE) FRSNZ

## Associate Professors

- 1966 John A. Harraway MSc(Otago)
- 1989 Katrina J. Sharples MSc(Auck) PhD(Wash)
- 1991 David J. Fletcher MSc PhD(S'ton)
- 2001 Boris Baeumer Vordiplom(Tübingen) MSc PhD(Louisiana State)
- 2006 Mihály Kovács MSc(Eötvös Loránd, Budapest) MS PhD(Louisiana State)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Florian Beyer Diplom(Münster) Dr rer nat(Potsdam)
- 2011 Lisa O. Clark BA(SUNY Geneseo) AM PhD(Dartmouth)
- 2011 Jörg Hennig Diplom PhD(Jena)
- 2011 Matthew F. Parry BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Brown)
- 2015 Phillip L. Wilcox BForSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(N Carolina State) DipTARM(Te  
Wānanga o Aotearoa)

## Senior Research Fellow

- 2014 Benoit Auvray MSc(Gembloux)
- 2014 Michael A. Lee BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)

## Lecturers

- 1991 Austina S. S. Clark BSc(Tamkang) MSc PhD DipGrad(Otago) DipTchg
- 2012 Tilman M. Davies BCM(W Aust) BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey)
- 2012 Ting Wang MSc(Beijing Normal) PhD(Massey)
- 2014 Matthew R. Schofield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Research Fellow

- 2014 Timothy W.D. Jowett MSc(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 1974 John A. Shanks BSc(Hons)(Liv) MSc DPhil(Oxf)

## Teaching Fellows

- 2013 Megan P. Drysdale BSc BA PGDipApStat(Otago)
- 2014 Warren W. Palmer BA(Hons) MSc(Otago) DipTchg

## Departmental Manager

- 1980 Lenette J. Grant

## Department of Microbiology and Immunology

See Division of Health Sciences

## Department of Physics

### Professor and Head of Department

2001 Craig J. Rodger BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)

### Professors

1980 Robert J. Ballagh BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Colorado) FRSNZ  
(Professor since 2001)

1988 Patricia J. Langhorne BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2016)

2000 David A. W. Hutchinson BSc(Hons) PhD(Exe) FNZIP  
(Professor since 2015)

2004 P. Blair Blakie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)

2011 Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ MIEEE MInstP  
CPhys

### Associate Professors

1978 Neil R. Thomson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MNZIP

1989 Zhifa Sun BS(Northwestern, Xian) MS(Beijing Inst of Chem Tech)  
PhD(Tianjin)

2007 Colin Fox MSc(Auck) PhD(Camb)

2010 Niels Kjaergaard MSc PhD(Aarhus)

### Senior Lecturers

2003 Timothy C. A. Molteno BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2007 Mikkel F. Andersen MSc(Aarhus) PhD(Weizmann)

2007 Jevon J. Longdell BSc(Waik) MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU)

2014 Michael W. Jack BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Auck)

2015 Harald G.L. Schwefel MS MPhil PhD(Yale)

### Senior Research Fellow

2010 Ashton S. Bradley MSc(Auck) PhD(Well)

### Lecturer

2015 Philip M.R. Brydon BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU)

### Senior Teaching Fellow

2000 Terence F. Scott BA MSc PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

### Professional Practice Fellows

1988 Paul V. Yates MSc(Otago)

2007 Kirsten E. Franklin MSc(Otago)

2008 Paul D. Muir MSc(Otago)

2011 Esther M. Haines BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)

### Honorary Professor

2005 Crispin W. Gardiner MSc(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) Dr rer nat hc(Innsbruck)  
FAPS FNZIP

### Honorary Fellow

2013 Ian P. Griffin BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRAS

### Head Technician

1987 Peter G. Stroud

### Systems Manager

1997 Peter W. Simpson

## Department Manager

2013 Brenda Tustin

## Head Electronics Technician

2003 Peter M. McCabe

## Department of Physiology

See Division of Health Sciences

## Department of Psychology

## Professor and Head of Department

1992 Michael W. Colombo BA(Colorado) MS PhD(Rutgers)  
(Professor since 2010)

## Professors

1982 Neil McNaughton MA(Oxf) PhD(S'ton) FRSNZ (Professor since 2004)

1982 David P. O'Hare BA PhD(Exe) (Professor since 2016)

1986 Wickliffe C. Abraham BA(Virg) PhD(Flor) FRSNZ (Professor since 1998)

1986 David K. Bilkey BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2009)

1992 Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers)  
FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)

1993 J. Elaine Reese BA(Trin Texas) MA PhD(Emory) (Professor since 2013)

1994 Jeffrey O. Miller BA(Ohio State) PhD(Michigan) FRSNZ

1995 Richie G. Poulton MSc PGDipCIPs(Otago) PhD(NSW) FRSNZ

(Professor since 2006) (*Director, Dunedin Multidisciplinary Health and  
Development Research Unit; Co-Director, National Centre for Lifecourse  
Research*)

1997 Elizabeth A. Franz BA(Whittier) MSc PhD(Purdue) (Professor since 2013)

1997 Jamin B. Halberstadt BA(Swarth) PhD(Indiana) (Professor since 2013)

2005 K. Edward Ruffman BA(York Can) MEd PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2012)

## Emeritus Professor

1967 James R. Flynn MA PhD(Chicago) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor  
1967-1996, Emeritus Professor since 1997) (Joint with Politics)

## Associate Professors

1991 Janice E. Murray BSc(Dal) MA PhD(Wat)

1994 John A. Hunter BSc DPhil(Ulster)

2016 Martin Sellbom BA(Tri-State) MA(Ball State) PhD(Kent State)

## Research Associate Professors

2010 David Craig MA MLitt(Auck) PhD(ANU) (*National Centre for Lifecourse  
Research*)

## Senior Lecturers

1992 Brent L. Alsop MSc PhD(Auck)

1996 Richard J. Linscott BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCIPs(Otago)

2003 Liana J. Machado BA(UCLA) PhD(UCDavis)

2003 Rachel A. Zajac BSc BA(Hons) PhD PGDipCIPs(Otago)

2004 Elizabeth A. Schaughency BSc(Pittsburgh) MS PhD(Georgia)

2007 Tamlin S. Conner BA(Colorado) PhD(Boston College)

- 2007 Gareth J. Treharne BSc PhD(Birm)
- 2008 Dione M. Healey BA(Hons) MSc PhD DipClinPsych(Cant)
- 2008 Mele M. Taumoepeau BA(Well) BSc(Hons)(QM Edin) PhD(Otago)

#### Senior Research Fellow

- 2013 Simon T. Chapple MCom(Auck) MPhil(Camb) PhD(Well)

#### Lecturers

- 2013 Damian K. Scarf BSc PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Ryan D. Ward MS PhD(Utah State)
- 2016 Kristin L. Hillman BS PhD(N Dakota)

#### Research Fellows

- 1998 Julien E. Gross MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 1999 Bruce Mockett BSc PhD DipSci(Massey)
- 2007 Reremoana F. Theodore BA PhD(Auck) PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2009 Sandhya K. Ramrakha BA(Chaminade) MA(Syd) MA(W'gong) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Karen Tustin BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*National Centre for Lifecourse Research*)

#### Professional Practice Fellows

- 1993 Ione M. Wooles MA DipClinPsych(Cant)
- 1993 Philippa J. Youard MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2001 Brian Dixon MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2010 Joanna M. Prince MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)

#### Teaching Fellows

- 2002 Ann L. Reynolds BA(Massey) MA PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Celia Lie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

#### Honorary Professor

- 2015 Richard L.M. Faull ONZM BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD DSc(Auck) FRSNZ

#### Senior Technical Officers

- 1996 Jeremy M. Anderson NZCE
- 2012 Sean P. Hogan MSW(York)

#### Technical Officer

- 1980 Russell J. Phillips NZCE

#### Senior Computer Programmer

- 1988 William P. van der Vliet BA BSc(Otago)

#### Cohort and Assessment Manager, Dunedin Multidisciplinary Health and Development Research Unit

- 2012 Sean P. Hogan MSW(York)

## Department of Zoology

#### Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1997 Gerard P. Closs BSc(La Trobe) PhD(Monash)

#### Professors

- 1982 Alison R. Mercer ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ  
(Professor since 2003)
- 1985 David A. Wharton PhD DSc(Brist) (Professor since 2013)
- 1988 Graham P. Wallis BSc(Hons) PhD(Wales) (Genetics)(Professor since 2010)

- 1990 Elisabeth Slooten MSc(Auck) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)
- 1992 Robert Poulin BSc(McG) PhD(Laval) FRNSNZ (Professor since 2004)
- 1992 Hamish G. Spencer MSc(Auck) PhD(Harv) FRNSNZ (Professor since 2006)
- 1997 Phillip J. Bishop MSc(Wales) PhD(Witw) (Professor since 2014)
- 2001 Philip J. Seddon BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(Wales)  
(Professor since 2014)
- 2004 Jonathan M. Waters BSc PhD(Tas) FRNSNZ (Professor since 2011)

#### Emeritus Professors

- 1989 Colin R. Townsend BSc DPhil(Sus) FRNSNZ (Emeritus Professor since 2014)
- 1969 Carolyn W. Burns CBE BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Tor) FRNSNZ (Professor since 1993, Emeritus Professor since 2010)

#### Associate Professors

- 1989 Michael G. Paulin BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Auck)
- 1991 Alison Cree BSc(Hons)(Cant) DPhil(Waik) DipNatRes(Cant)
- 2001 Yolanda M. van Heezik BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Bruce C. Robertson BSc(Hons) PhD(Qld)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 2002 P. Mark Lokman Ir(Wageningen) PhD(Otago)
- 2002 Christoph D. Matthaei Diplom Biologe(Freiburg) PhD(EAWAG & ETH, Zürich) Habil(Munich)
- 2004 Caroline W. Beck BSc(Birm) PhD(Warw)

#### Lecturers

- 2010 Sheri L. Johnson BSc(Dal) PhD(Maine)
- 2013 Travis Ingram BSc(Hons)(Vic BC) PhD(Br Col)
- 2016 Jennifer M. Jandt MS(Wisconsin) PhD(Arizona)

#### Research Fellows

- 1994 Marc Schallenberg BSc PhD(McG)
- 2002 Kirsten M. Donald BSc(Hons)(St And) PhD(Warw)
- 2005 Martyn R. Kennedy MSc PhD(Otago)

#### Professional Practice Fellows

- 2004 Lisa K. Russell BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)
- 2009 Andrea C.D. Brown MSc(Aberd)
- 2015 Sheena M. Townsend BSc(Hons)(Cape Breton) PhD(Otago)

#### Teaching Fellows

- 1999 Joanne C. Forrester MSc(Otago)
- 2009 Andrea C. D. Brown MSc(Aberd)
- 2014 Kimberley M. Watson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

#### Honorary Associate Professors

- 2008 Shinichi Nakagawa BSc(Hons)(Waik) PhD(Sheff)
- 2015 Daniel M. Tompkins MA(Camb) PhD(Oxf)

#### Technical Services Supervisor

- 1996 Erik G. Liepins

#### Laboratory Services Supervisor

- 2006 Nicola J. McHugh DipGrad(Otago) NZCS



## Administrative Services Supervisor

2009 Esther R. Sibbald BSc PGDipWLM(Otago)

## Centre for Science Communication

## Professor and Director

1985 Lloyd S. Davis BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc(Cant) PhD(Alta)  
(Professor since 2007) (*Stuart Professor of Science Communication*)

## Professor

2014 Nancy E. Longnecker BS(University of the South) MS PhD(Cornell)

## Associate Professor

2014 Jesse M. Bering BA PhD(Florida Atlantic) MS(Louisiana)

## Lecturers

2010 Jennifer Rock BA(College of the Atlantic) PhD(Otago)  
2014 Fabien I. Medvecky BA(Hons)(Qld) PhD(Syd) PGDipEcon(Murd)

## Teaching Fellow

2013 Steven T.C. Ting BSc(Hons)(Well) MSciComm(Otago)

## Centre Manager

2009 Susan D. Harvey

## School of Surveying

## Professor and Dean

2013 Christina L. Hulbe BS(Montana CMST) MS(Ohio State) PhD(Chicago)

## Senior Lecturers

1992 Brian J. Coultts JP BSc(Cant) MSc(Lincoln) DipSurv(Otago)  
DipMgmt(NZIM) FNZIS FRICS FRGS MNZPI  
1995 Paul H. Denys BSc(Cant) MSurv(Otago) PhD(Newcastle UK) MNZIS  
1997 Michael S. Strack BA MSurv PhD PGCertTertT(Otago) NZCLS MNZIS  
2001 Antoni B. Moore BSc(Hons)(Portsmouth) MSc(Leic) PhD(Plym)  
2008 David P. Goodwin BSc(Hons)(Cape Town) MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago)  
LSZIM FSIZ MNZIS  
2008 Gregory H. Leonard MSc PhD(Clarkson) MIPENZ CPEng  
2008 Pascal J. B. Sirguy MSc(École Centrale de Lyon) PhD(Otago)

## Lecturers

2013 Colin M. O'Byrne BSc(Hons)(S Fraser) MLArch(Br Col)  
2013 Emily J. Tidey BSurv(Hons)(Otago) MSc(Plym) ANZIS  
2015 Robert Odolinski BSc(Hons)(Gävle) MSc(KTH Stockholm) PhD(Curtin)

## Research Fellow

2011 Christopher F. Pearson BSc(Union College) MS(Alaska) PhD(Otago) MNZIS

## Professional Practice Fellows

2001 James J. Bazsika BSurv(Otago) BSc(Rutgers) MNZIS RPSurv LCS  
2004 Fraser W. Jopson BSurv BCom(Otago) MNZIS LCS  
2008 Richard D. Hemi BSurv(Otago) MNZIS RPSurv LCS

## Honorary Fellow

2001 William A. Robertson MPP(Well) HonDSurv(Melb) DipTP(Auck) FNZIS  
MNZPI

## Senior Technical Officer

1986 Alastair M. Neaves NZCLS

## Division of Commerce and School of Business

## Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Dean

1990 George L. Benwell BSurv PhD(Melb) MPhil(City) MISAust  
(Professor since 2000)

## Deputy Dean

2004 David J. Fielding MA DPhil(Oxf)

## Associate Deans

1994 Katharine L. H. Wynn-Williams BA BCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago)  
(Academic)

1999 Benjamin A.J. Wooliscroft BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Postgraduate)

2004 Holger Regenbrecht Dipl-Inf Dr-Ing(Bauhaus) (Research)

2010 Janine M. Kapa BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (Māori)

2013 Elizabeth L. Rose MS MA PhD(Michigan) (International)

## Director, Administration

2005 R. Claire Ramsay BA(Waik)

## Financial Analyst

2001 Karen L. Ayson BCom(Otago)

## Marketing Co-ordinator

2006 Stephen C. F. Geddes BCom MBus(Otago)

## Academic Manager

2000 Bronwen E. Stephens BCom DipGrad(Otago)

## Executive Assistant

2000 Amanda J. Mabon BA DipGrad(Otago)

## Department of Accountancy and Finance

## Professor and Head of Department

1989 David H. Lont BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2011)

## Professors

1991 Ralph W. Adler BA(Colgate) MBA(Duke) PhD(NY State)  
(Professor since 2002)

2004 Timothy F. Crack BSc(Hons) MCom PGDipCom(Otago) PhD(MIT)  
IMC(UKSIP)

2011 Jin Zhang MS(Tsinghua) PhD(Calif IT)

## Associate Professors

1991 I. M. Premachandra BSc(Kelaniya) MSc(Colombo) MEng DSc(Kogyo Tokyo)

1994 Katharine L. H. Wynn-Williams BA BCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago)

## Senior Lecturers

1985 Lynn G. McAlevey MSc MBA PhD(Otago)

- 1991 Rosalind H. Whiting BSc MCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago) DipEnvSt(Adel) CA
- 1996 Gurmeet S. Bhabra BS(IIT Kharagpur) MS(S III) PhD(Pitt)
- 1998 Carolyn P. Stringer MBus(Acc)(Monash) PhD(Otago) CMA ASA
- 2012 Ivan Diaz-Rainey MA(Edin) MSc(Stir) PhD(E Anglia)
- 2013 Rakesh Pandey MAcc(C Qld) PhD(RMIT)
- 2014 M. Numan Ulku MA(Bosphorus) PhD(Marmara)

#### Lecturers

- 1994 Dyna Seng JP MCom(Otago)
- 2001 Helen M. Roberts BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCom(Otago) MSc(Br Col)
- 2008 Sriyalatha Kumarasinghe BSc MBA(Sri Jay) MSc(Tsukuba) PhD(Aichi)  
PGDipEcDvlp(Colombo)
- 2014 K.M. (Eric) Tan BCom(Hons)(Monash)
- 2015 Mariela E. Carvajal-Gallardo BA MFinc(Chile) PhD(Auck)
- 2015 Dinithi N. Ranasinghe BCom MBA(Colombo)
- 2015 Ahmad Raza BBS(Hons) MBA MFin PhD PGDipBusAdmin(Massey)

#### Teaching Fellow

- 2012 Nicola J. Beatson BCom(Otago)

#### Departmental Manager

- 1995 Louise M. Jenkins

## Department of Economics

#### Professors

- 1990 P. Dorian Owen MSc PhD(Wales)
- 2004 David J. Fielding MA DPhil(Oxf) (*Donald Reid Professor*)
- 2006 Alfred A. Haug Diplom-Volkswirt(Econ)(Konstanz) MA PhD(Ohio State)

#### Associate Professors

- 1989 Alan B. King BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1994 Paul C. Hansen BCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago) MEc(ANU)
- 1994 Stephen M. Knowles BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Nathan Berg MA PhD(Kansas)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1989 Murat Genç BSc(Istanbul Teknik) PhD(Wash State)
- 1989 Mohammad Jaforullah MA(Rajsh) MEc(NE) PhD(Adel)
- 2004 Paul E. Thorsnes BA(Lutheran) MS PhD(Oregon)
- 2009 Viktoria Kahui BSc(Hons)(Brunel) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Tarja K. Viitanen BSocSc(Hons)(Birm) MA(Manc) PhD(Warw)
- 2010 Andrew Coleman MA(Cant) PhD(Princeton)
- 2011 Trenton G. Smith BAS MS(Stanford) MA PhD(UCSB)

#### Lecturers

- 2002 Arlene Ozanne BSc(Econ)(Philippines) PGDip(AgEcon) MEc(NE)  
PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Murat Üngör BSc(Istanbul Tech) MA(Bilkent) MA PhD(S Calif)
- 2016 Dennis Wesselbaum Dipl Econ(Kiel)

#### Professional Practice Fellow

- 1989 Warren B. McNoe BSc BCom PGDipCom(Otago)

## Teaching Fellow

2009 Terrence F. Kerr BMinTech BA PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE)  
CertTESOL(Otago Poly)

## Departmental Manager

1997 Christine L. Haig MusB(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Department of Information Science

## Professor and Head of Department

2009 Michael Winikoff BSc(Hons) PhD(Melb) AMUSA (Professor since 2014)

## Professors

1994 Stephen J. S. Cranefield BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Edin) (Professor since 2014)

2004 Holger Regenbrecht Dipl-Inf Dr-Ing(Bauhaus Weimar) (Professor since 2016)

## Emeritus Professor

1992 Martin K. Purvis BS(Yale) MFA(Columbia) MS PhD(Massachusetts)  
(Professor since 2003)

## Associate Professors

1979 Henry B. Wolfe BS(American DC) PhD(Otago) FIITP

1999 Peter A. Whigham BSc(Hons)(ANU) PhD(NSW)

2002 Jeremiah D. Deng BSc(University of Electronic Science and Technology of  
China) MSc PhD(South China University of Technology)

## Senior Lecturers

1997 Maryam A. Purvis BS(U Texas, Arlington) MA(U Texas, Austin)  
PhD(Otago)

1998 Brendon J. Woodford MSc PhD PGDipSci PGCertTertT(Otago)

2000 Alec Holt BSc MCom PGDipSci(Otago)

2004 B. Tony R. Savarimuthu ME(BITS, Pilani) PhD(Otago)

2006 Grant C. Dick BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2014 Tobias Langlotz Dipl Mediensys (Bauhaus Weimar) Dr techn(TU Graz)

## Lecturer

1988 Nigel J. Stanger MSc PhD(Otago) MIITP

## Professional Practice Fellows

1993 James R. Irwin BE(Cant) BCom DipGrad(Otago)

1999 Mark R. George BCom(Hons)(Otago)

## Teaching Fellows

1999 Christopher M. Edwards BSc(Hons)(Otago)

2002 Gary R. Burrows BCom PGDipCom(Otago)

## Departmental Manager

2005 Stephen F. Hall-Jones BA(Otago) DipBus(Massey)

## Department of Management

## Associate Professor and Head of Department

1987 Ian McAndrew BCom(NSW) MA PhD(III)

## Professors

1972 Alan J. Geare BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) AFNZIM (Professor since 1987)

- 1992 André M. Everett BA MBA PhD(Nebraska) (Professor since 2012)
- 2002 Steven Grover BA(Michigan) MPhil PhD(Columbia)
- 2013 Elizabeth L. Rose BSE(Princeton) MSE AM PhD(Michigan)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1998 Sara C. Walton BA MCom PhD DipTour PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 1999 Jodyanne J. Kirkwood MCom PhD(Otago)
- 2000 Fiona J. Edgar BCom(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago) NZCSMgmt
- 2005 Richard W. Greatbanks BSc(CNAA) MSc PhD(Manc) CEng MIEE
- 2010 Paula M. O’Kane BSc PhD PGCHEP(Ulster) FHEA
- 2011 Conor O’Kane BSc MBS PhD(NUI)

#### Lecturers

- 1994 Virginia I. Cathro BSc MCom PGDipTertT(Otago)
- 1998 Diane R. Ruwhiu MCom PhD DipGrad(Otago)
- 2012 Jing (Annie) Zhang BS(Capital Normal, Beijing) PhD(W’gong)

#### Professional Practice Fellow

- 2012 Elizabeth G. Gordon MSc(Ulster)

#### Departmental Manager

- 1999 Kaye T. Jeffries

## Department of Marketing

#### Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1999 Robert W. Aitken BA(Open) BEd(S’ton) MPhil(Exe) PhD(Otago)

#### Professors

- 1987 Robert W. Lawson BA(Manc) MSc(Newcastle UK) PhD(Sheff)  
(Professor since 1995)
- 1990 Brendan J. Gray BA MBA PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2007)
- 1994 Jürgen Gnoth MA(Bonn) PhD DipTour(Otago) (Professor since 2012)
- 1998 John G. Knight BSc(Hons) MCom PhD DipGrad(Otago)  
(Professor since 2014)
- 2009 Janet A. Hoek MA PhD DipBusAdmin(Massey)
- 2012 Sylvie K. Chetty BSc(Hons)(Salf) MBA(Edin) PhD(Cant)

#### Associate Professors

- 1999 Benjamin A. J. Wooliscroft BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2000 Lisa S. McNeill BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2004 David F. Ballantyne MMgmt(Monash) PhD(Hanken)  
GradDipOrgBeh(Swinburne UT) CPA QPMR FABIF
- 2006 Maree A. Thyne BA PhD PGDipTour DipGrad(Otago)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1988 John C. Guthrie MCom PhD PGDipTertT(Otago)
- 1992 Robert P. Hamlin MA(Oxf) MBA(Indiana) PhD(Otago)
- 1999 Alexandra Ganglmair-Wooliscroft Mag(Vienna) PhD(Otago)
- 2002 Shelagh W. Ferguson BA(H-W) MA(Lincoln UK) PhD(Otago) DipM(UK)
- 2002 Mathew K. Parackal MSc(Alld) PhD PGDipBus(Massey)
- 2004 Leah J. Watkins BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2005 Andrea Insch BBus(Hons)(Qld UT) PhD(Griff)

- 2006 Sergio A. Biggemann BSc(Oruro) MBA(Universidad Católica Boliviana) MMPP(La Paz) DBA(Macq)
- 2008 Kirsten J. Robertson BA MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2008 John R. Williams MCom PhD PGDipCom DipGrad(Otago)
- 2011 Damien W. Mather BE(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Anthony J. Garry BA(Hons)(Manc Met) PhD(Nott) DipMktg(CIM) PGCertEd(Cardiff)

## Lecturers

- 1989 James A. Henry MCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago)
- 2011 Roel L. T. Wijland BA MBA(Amsterdam) PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2003 David H.S. Bishop BSc(Lond) MCom PhD DipGrad(Otago)

## Departmental Manager

- 2015 Moira-Anne Kliegl

## Department of Tourism

## Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2004 Neil S. Carr BSc(St And) PhD(Exe) PGCert(Herts)

## Professor

- 1994 James E. S. Higham BA PhD DipTour(Otago) (Professor since 2007)

## Associate Professors

- 2000 Brent A. Lovelock BForSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago) PGDipHortSc(Massey)
- 2000 Hazel M. Tucker BSc(Hons)(Hudd) MA PhD(Durh)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2001 Anna M. Thompson BA(Auck) PhD DipTour(Otago) DipMusStud(Massey)
- 2012 Sebastian Filep BBus BA BM(Hons)(Technol Syd) PhD(James Cook) GCTE(Vic Aust)
- 2015 Julia N. Albrecht Dipl-Geogr(Münster) PhD(Otago) PGCertHELT(Well)
- 2015 Willem J.L. Coetzee MA PhD(N-E Saf)

## Lecturer

- 2007 Tara J. Duncan BA(Hons)(Lampeter) MSc PhD(Lond)

## Honorary Associate Professor

- 2001 David T. Duval MA(Manit) MES PhD(York Can)

## Departmental Administrator

- 2014 Stuart G. Grant

## Executive Programmes

## Director

- 2009 Ian Lafferty BEng(Hons)(Glas) MBA(H-W) PGDipBA(Sing Inst Mgmt)

## Manager, MBA

- 2012 Susan E. Steer BA(Hons)(Leeds Met)

## Business Development Manager, Executive Programmes

- 2013 Greer C. Harper BA(Auck) GradDipTchg(Otago)

## Lecturer

- 2014 Anindya Sen BStat(Hons)(I Stat I) PhD(Chicago)

## Division of Health Sciences

### Pro-Vice-Chancellor

1996 Peter R. Crampton MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM  
MRNZCGP (Professor since 2004)

### Associate Deans

1976 Patricia A. Cragg BSc(Hons) PhD(Brist) (Academic)  
1991 Ian G. Tucker BPharm(Hons) PhD(Qld) FNZCP FCRS MPS  
RegPharmNZ (Research Commercialisation)  
1994 Lois J. Surgenor MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPsych  
(Postgraduate)  
1999 Faumuina Faafetai Sopoaga MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FRNZCGP  
(Pacific)  
2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM  
FNZCPHM (Māori)  
2002 Peter K. Dearden BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Lond) (Research)  
2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent)  
CertPeriodontology(Göteborg) (International)  
2013 Maree L. Steel MHealSc PGDipTertT(Otago) RN (South Canterbury)

### Director, Policy and Programmes

2007 Andrea N. Howard MA PGDipArts(Otago)

### Academic Manager

2010 Nicola W. Page BA PGDipArts(Otago)

### Postgraduate Advisor

2007 K.C. Worden BA(Dartmouth) JD(American) LLM(Harv)

### Manager, Health Sciences Admissions

2005 Beth Stephenson

### Marketing Co-ordinator

2007 Donnella A. Aitken-Ferguson BA(Otago) DipTchg(Sec)(ChchCE)

### Business Manager

1985 Philip C. Noye BCom(Otago) CA

### Financial Analysts

1996 Andrea M. Wolf BCom(Qld UT) CA

2004 Delia A. Bonner BCom(Cant) CA

### Research and Development Manager

1996 Michele Coleman BA(Hons)(Dub) PhD(Edin)

### ICT Director

2008 Tracy A. Huntleigh-Smith BA MBA(Otago) DipLibr(Well)

### Hunter Centre Manager

1986 Barbara E. Lee BA(Cant)

### Executive Officer

2000 Deborah L. Wallace

## Bioethics Centre

### Professor and Director

2013 John R. McMillan BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

### Professor

1988 Grant R. Gillett MSc MB ChB(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FRACS FRSNZ  
(Professor since 1995)

### Associate Professors

1995 Lynley C. Anderson MHealSc PhD(Otago) DipPhy MNZSP

1999 Jing-Bao Nie MMed(Hunan) MA(Qu) PhD(Texas)

### Senior Lecturers

1999 Neil J. Pickering BA(Gen Hons)(Exe) MPhil(CNAA) MA PhD(Wales)

2002 Nicola J. Kerruish BMedSci BM BS(Nott) MHLthEth(Melb) PhD(Otago)  
FRACP MRCP

### Lecturers

2009 Simon T. Walker MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

2012 Michael R. King BApplSc PhD(Massey) PGDipArts(Otago)

### Research Fellow

2013 Jeanne M. Snelling LLB(Hons) PhD(Otago)

### Professional Practice Fellow

2002 Sandra A. Elkin BA(Hons)(Open) MBHL(Otago) MCSP

### Adjunct Senior Lecturer

2014 Alison J. Douglass LLB(Cant) MBHL(Otago)

### Administrator

2013 Angela French

## Dentistry

### Dean

2014 Paul A. Brunton BChD(Leeds) MSc PhD(Manc) FDSRCSEd FDSRCS  
FFGDP(UK)

### Deputy Dean

1998 Alison M. Rich BDS(Otago) MDS PhD(Melb) FRACDS FFOP(RCPA)

### Associate Deans

1987 Richard D. Cannon BA PhD(Camb) (Research)

1989 John R. Broughton ED JP BSc(Massey) BDS PhD PGDipComDent  
DipGrad(Otago) (Māori)

1996 Alison M. Meldrum MDS(Otago) (Undergraduate Studies)

2009 Mauro Farella DDS(Naples) Dottore di Ricerca(Reggio Calabria)  
SpecOrthodontics(Naples) SpecMedStat(Milan) (Postgraduate Studies)

2010 Donald R. Schwass BSc(Waik) BDS DCLinDent(Otago) (Capital Building  
Project)

2011 Suzanne McE. Hanlin MDS PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACDS (Clinical)

2014 Peter R. Cathro MDS PGCertTertT(Otago) (Clinical)

### Student Affairs Officer and Senior Lecturer

2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent)  
CertPeriodontology(Göteborg)



## Honorary Professor

2005 Gregory J. Seymour AM BDS MDS(c)(Syd) PhD(Lond) FRCPath  
FFOP(RCPA) FRACDS FICD FADI FRSNZ

## Dental Education Support Officer

2014 Lee A. Adam BEd PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

## Faculty Operations Manager

1992 Margaret L. Berkeley BCom BA(Hons)(Otago)

## Faculty Finance Manager

2013 Alice L. Baxter BSc(Hons)(Ulster) FCA

## Technical Services Manager

1996 Stephen A. Swindells BAppMan(Otago Poly) PGDipCDTech(Otago)

## Clinical Services Manager

1981 Dianne C. Fox

## Executive Assistant to the Dean

1993 Anne M. Smith

## Department of Oral Diagnostic and Surgical Sciences

## Professor and Head of Department

1998 Alison M. Rich BDS(Otago) MDS(c) PhD(Melb) FRACDS FFOP(RCPA)  
(Professor since 2013)

## Professors

1989 John R. Broughton ED JP BSc(Massey) BDS PhD PGDipComDent  
DipGrad(Otago) (Professor since 2012) (*Māori Health*) (Joint with  
Preventive and Social Medicine)

2006 Darryl C. Tong ED BDS MB ChB PhD(Otago) MSD(Wash) FFDRCSI  
FDSRCS FFACOMS ACS (Professor since 2016)

## Associate Professors

1993 Rohana Kumara De Silva BDS(S Lanka) FDSRCPSGlas FFDRCSI FDSRCS

## Senior Lecturers

1998 Norman A. Firth BDS(Adel) MDS(c)(Melb) FRACDS FFOP(RCPA)  
FFOMP(RCPA)

2008 Harsha De Silva BDS(S Lanka) MS(Colombo) FDSRCS FFDRCS

2012 Benedict L. Seo BDS DClintDent(Otago)

## Senior Research Fellows

2004 Trudy J. Milne PhD(Qld UT) NZCS

2007 Dawn E. Coates BSc PhD(Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellows

1998 Yoganathan Ponnambalam BDS(S Lanka) MHealSc PGDipClinDent(Otago)

2008 Ghassan A. M. Hamid BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)

2011 Bryan B. Berkeley BMedSc MB ChB PGDipClPath(Otago) FRCPA

2012 Mitten C.B. McLean BDS(Otago)

2013 Malcolm E.R. Dacker BDS(Otago)

2013 Ajith D. Polonowita BDS (Otago) MDS(c)(Melb)

2014 Philip K.H. Goh BDS (Sing)

2014 John H. Hamilton BDS BSc(Hons)(Otago) (*Clinical Director*)

2014 Bin (Vicky) Wei BDS (Otago)

## Charge Medical Radiation Technologist

1987 Diane J. Campbell BCom MHealSc(Otago) DSR(D) DSR(T)

## Charge Nurse Manager

1999 Desiree M. Jones

## Charge Medical Laboratory Scientist

2002 Lynda S. Horne BSc(Otago) MNZMLS

## Department of Oral Rehabilitation

## Professor and Head of Department

1995 Karl M. Lyons MDS PhD(Otago) CertMaxillofacialPros(UCLA) FRACDS  
(Professor since 2013) (*Professor of Restorative Dentistry*)

## Associate Professors

1987 Nicholas P. Chandler BDS PhD(Lond) MSc(Manc) LDSRCS  
FDSRCPSGlas FDSRCSEd FFDRCSI MRACDS

2001 J. Neil Waddell MDipTech(Dent Tech)(TN) PhD PGDipCDTech(Otago)  
HDE(UN)

2006 Vincent Bennani DDS(Reims) Docteur de l'Université de Nice Sophia  
Antipolis CertAdvPros(Tufts) CertAdvImpl(Bordeaux)

## Senior Lecturers

1998 Catharina H. J. Hauman BChD MMedSci(Pret) MDS(Otago)

2003 Jonathan M. Broadbent BDS PhD PGDipComDent(Otago)

2008 Lara T. Friedlander MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS

2009 Colleen M. Murray BEd(Massey) BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)  
BChD(Hons)(Pret)

2010 Sunyoung Ma BDS DClinDent(Otago)

2010 Donald R. Schwass BSc(Waik) BDS DClinDent(Otago)

2011 Suzanne McE. Hanlin MDS PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACDS

2014 Peter R. Cathro MDS PGCertTertT(Otago)

2009 Ludwig Jansen van Vuuren BTechDent NatDipDentTech(Technicon  
Pretoria) MTechDent(Tshwane UT)

## Lecturer

2011 Wendy-Ann Jansen van Vuuren BTechDent NatDipDentTech(Technicon  
Pretoria)

## Senior Teaching Fellows

2002 John M. Aarts BEd(WelTec) BHealSc DipDentTech DipTertTchg(CIT)  
MHealSc PGDipCDTech(Otago)

2002 Brendan Torr NH DipTech(TN)

## Professional Practice Fellows

1996 Ross R. Meldrum BSc BDS DPH(Otago) FRACDS

1999 F. Perry Adank BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)

1999 Rex J. Moore BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)

1999 Megan E. Webb BSc BDS(Otago)

2002 John G. Egan MHealSc PGDipCDTech(Otago)

2005 Davina S. Wong BDS(Otago)

2006 B. Paul Pearce PGDipCDTech PGDipTertT(Otago) CertAT

2007 Arthur J. Heenan BDS(Otago)

- 2007 Russel G. McLean BDS(Otago)
- 2007 Angela M. Reeves BDS(Otago)
- 2007 Sergio G. Salis MDS(Otago) MRACDS
- 2008 Jacob R. Grieve BDS(Otago)
- 2008 Gary A. Marks BSc BDS(Otago)
- 2008 Craig J. Waterhouse BSc BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)
- 2012 Michael G. Bradshaw DDM (Sask)
- 2012 Lisa Ung BDS (Otago)
- 2013 Raquel Gerber-Bastos BDS(Londrina)
- 2013 LaDonna D. Loo DMD (Br Col)
- 2014 Kathryn J. Newsham-West BDS DClinDent (Otago)
- 2014 Lye K. Ng BDS (Otago)
- 2014 Kristin I. Nielsen BDS(Otago)

## Department of Oral Sciences

### Professor and Head of Department

- 1996 W. Murray Thomson BSc BDS MComDent(Otago) MA(Leeds) PhD(Adel)  
FICD FADI (Professor since 2006)

### Professors

- 1988 Bernadette K. Drummond BDS(Otago) MS(Roch) PhD(Leeds) FRACDS  
FDSRCSed (Professor since 2012)
- 1993 Warwick J. Duncan ED MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS FICD MRSNZ  
(Professor since 2015)
- 2009 Mauro Farella DDS(Naples) Dottore di Ricerca(Reggio Calabria)  
SpecOrthodontics(Naples) SpecMedStat(Milan)

### Associate Professors

- 1991 Brian C. Monk BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Monash)
- 1997 Geoffrey R. Tompkins BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2002 Jonathan W. Leichter BA(Connecticut) DMD(Tufts)  
CertPeriodontology(Harvard)
- 2008 Lyndie A. Foster Page BSc BDS MComDent PhD PGDipClinDent(Otago)

### Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Alison M. Meldrum MDS(Otago)
- 2000 Nicholas C. K. Heng BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Susan M. Moffat BA DPH(Otago) CertDentTherp(Wgtn)
- 2010 Dorothy H. Boyd BDS(Edin) MDS(Otago) FDSRCS
- 2012 Li Mei BDS MDS DDS (Sichuan) PhD (Groningen)
- 2013 Michael G. Brosnan BDS(NUI) MDentSc(Leeds) FRCDCan
- 2013 V. Praveen B. Parachuru BDS(M'lore) MDS(Ragas Dent Coll Chennai)  
PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Joseph S. Antoun BDS DClinDent(Otago)
- 2014 Ellie T. Knight BDS DClinDent PGDipClinDent(Otago)
- 2014 Alessandro Quaranta DDS(Rome Tor Vergata) Dottore di Ricerca  
SpecOralSurgery(Rome La Sapienza)
- 2014 Michael McL. Smith BDS DClinDent (Otago)

## Lecturers

- 2007 Rebecca M. Ahmadi BHealSc(Otago)
- 2015 Hanna Olson Tandhygienistexaman(Gothenburg) MHSc(Kristianstad)

## Research Fellows

- 2006 Mikhail V. Keniya Specialist(Hons) Kandidat Nauk(Rostov State)
- 2012 Dara M. Shearer BDS (Cork) MComDent (Otago)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 1978 Peter G. Gilbert BDS(Otago) MDSc(Syd)
- 1986 Winifred J. Harding MDS(Otago)
- 1989 Christopher J. Robertson MDS DDS(Otago)
- 2000 Georgina M. Todd DipDentHyg(UK)
- 2002 Esther J. Devaney DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2002 Karen E. Hore BA PGDipHighE(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)  
CertDentTherp(Wgtn)
- 2002 Judith L. Windle PGCertTertT(Otago) CertDentHyg(Otago Poly)  
CertDentTherp(Chch)
- 2007 Kirsten J. Manchester MPH DPH DipDentHyg(Otago) DipTchg
- 2008 Lalitha De Silva BDS(Peradeniya) DipGenDentPrac(S Lanka)  
PGDipClinDent(Otago)
- 2008 Joanna M. Macbeth DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2009 Kirsty M. Barltrop DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2009 Deanna M. Beckett DipDentTher(Wgtn)
- 2009 Florence O. Bennani DDS(Reims) CESOrthodontics(Nice)
- 2009 Ying-Chih (Ebony) Hsu BHealSc PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2009 Priyangika P. Konthasingha BDS(Peradeniya) MSc MD(Colombo)
- 2011 Wanitta C.S. Praks BHealSc(Otago)
- 2011 Suzan M. Stacknik MS DDS(Michigan)
- 2012 Annabelle J. Fraser DipDentHyg(Otago) CertDentTher
- 2013 Joanna C. Lowe BDS(Otago)
- 2013 Nicola J.M. Marasigan CertDentTher
- 2014 Ye S. Lee BOH(Otago)
- 2015 Samuel D. Carrington BOH(Otago)

## Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2005 Mary P. Cullinan BDS(Syd) MSc(Lond) FADI

## Honorary Fellows

- 1996 Kyoko Niimi DVM(Nihon Vet) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Masakazu Niimi DDS PhD(Kyushu)

## Sir John Walsh Research Institute

## Director

- 1987 Richard D. Cannon BA PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2007)

## Honorary Associate Professor

- 2012 Patrick R. Schmidlin Dr med dent(Zürich)

## Research Manager

- 2005 James M. Smith BSc(Hons)(NSW) PhD(Qld)

## Medicine

### Dean of Otago Medical School

1996 Peter R. Crampton MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM  
MRNZCGP (Professor since 2004)

### Deputy Dean of Otago Medical School

1984 Peter R. Joyce BSc(Cant) MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) DSc(Cant) FRANZCP  
FRSNZ

### MB ChB Programme Director

1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MCLinEd(NSW)  
FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP

### Associate Dean and Director (Early Learning in Medicine)

1987 A. Grant Butt BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

### Associate Dean (Advanced Learning in Medicine)

1984 Peter M. Ellis MA BM BCh(Oxf) PhD(Otago) FRANZCP

### Associate Dean (Medical Admissions)

2002 Tony Zaharic MSc(Otago)

### Associate Dean (Student Affairs)

2003 John B. Adams MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

### Director, Education Development and Staff Support Unit

2003 Joy R. Rudland BSc(Hons)(Liv) MPhil(QM Edin) DipMedEd  
DipAdEd(Dund)

### MB ChB Assessment Coordinator

2004 Michael J. Tweed MB ChB(Leeds) MMedSci(Nott) FRCP FRACP

### Healthcare in the Community Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

1996 Hamish J. Wilson MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

### Clinical Skills Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

2009 Geoffrey R. Cutfield MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FFARACS FANZCA  
FFICANZCA FJFICM

### Integrated Cases Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

2005 Linda S. M. Gulliver BSc PhD(Otago) NZRGON

### Senior Lecturer, E-Learning

2009 Philip Blyth MB ChB PhD(Auck)

### Adjunct Associate Professor

1984 David J. Perez BSc MB ChB(Auck) MD(Syd) FRACP

### Manager, Otago Medical School

1974 Bruce R. Smith NZCS DipBusStuds(Massey)

### Operations Manager (Early Learning in Medicine)

2007 Philip R. Tilson BCom BA DipGrad(Otago)

### Executive Administrator

1997 Jacqui K. Bradshaw

## Otago School of Medical Sciences

### Dean

1993 Vernon K. Ward BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2011)

### Deputy Dean and Associate Dean (Academic)

1976 Patricia A. Cragg BSc(Hons) PhD(Brist)

### Associate Dean (Medical Education)

1987 Dorothy E. Oorschot BSc(Hons)(W Aust) PhD(Otago)

### Associate Dean (Research)

1998 Gregory M. Cook MSc PhD(Waik) FRSNZ

## Department of Anatomy

### Professor and Head of Department

2008 Neil J. Gemmell BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(La Trobe) (*AgResearch Professor of Reproduction and Genomics*)

### Professors

1988 Ian S. McLennan MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2012)

1995 David R. Grattan BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2009)

2000 Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)

2009 Elizabeth A. Matisoo-Smith BA(Berkeley) PhD(Auck) FRSNZ

### Emeritus Professor

1983 D. Gareth Jones CNZM BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) DSc(W Aust) MD(Otago)  
CBiol FSB FAS (Emeritus Professor since 2013)

### Associate Professors

1987 Dorothy E. Oorschot BSc(Hons)(W Aust) PhD(Otago)

1994 Ping Liu BMD(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

1997 S. N. George P. J. Dias BDS(S Lanka) MS(Dental Surgery)(Colombo)  
PhD(Otago) Specialist in Dental Surgery (PGIM, Colombo)

1997 John N. J. Reynolds MB ChB PhD(Otago)

1998 Stephen J. Bunn BSc(Hons)(Sur) PhD(Lond)

1999 Hallie R. Buckley BA(Auck) PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

2002 Gregory M. Anderson BAgSci(Hons) PhD(Lincoln)

2002 Christine L. Jasoni BSc(Calif) PhD(Washington)

2005 Beulah Leitch BSc(Hons)(Belf) MSc PhD(Wales)

2015 Niels Hammer Dr med Habil Priv-Doz (Leipzig)

### Senior Lecturers

1978 Philip V. Peplow BSc(Hons) PhD(Birm)

1986 Ruth M. A. Napper BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

1992 Joanna M. Williams MSc PhD(Otago)

1994 Ming Zhang MMed(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

2005 Megan J. Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2006 Siân E. Halcrow BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2006 Stephanie J. Woodley BPhy MSc PhD(Otago)

2007 Louise C. Parr-Brownlie BPhEd MSc PhD(Otago)

2009 Michael Knapp Diplom(Saarland) PhD(Massey)

2015 Yusuf O. Cakmak MD(Uludağ) PhD(Marmara)

## Senior Research Fellows

- 1998 Jo-Ann L. Stanton BSc(Hons)(ANU) PhD(W Aust)
- 2000 Ilona C. Kokay BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Margaret M. Ryan BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Lond)
- 2010 Andrew N. Clarkson BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

## Lecturers

- 2015 Timothy A. Hore BSc(Hons)Otago PhD(ANU)
- 2015 Jonny D. Geber MA(Stockholm) MA(Gotland) PhD(Belf)

## Research Fellows

- 2006 Christopher B. Rawle BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Sharon R. Ladyman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Rosemary S.E. Brown BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Yu Jing MB BS(Wuhan) PhD DipGrad(Otago)
- 2010 Patricia C. Rosengrave BSc PhD(Cant) DipNursSci(Chch Poly)
- 2011 Kelly A. Glendining MSc PGDipSci(Otago) PhD(Syd)
- 2011 Michael W. Pankhurst BSc(Hons) PhD(Tas)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 1999 Latika P. Samalia DSM(Fiji)
- 2009 Amrit P. Kaur MB ChB(Panjab) DipO&G(Calicut) PGDipSci(Otago) MRCOG
- 2010 Vivekanandan Perumal BPT(TN Med) MSc(Manipal)
- 2014 Amer Ashraf MB BCh MS(Cairo) FRCSGlas

## Teaching Fellows

- 2007 Bradley J. Hurren MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2008 Rachel J. Lissaman BSc PGDipSci PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2011 Rebecca J. Bird MSc(Keele) PhD(Glas) PGDipHighE(Otago)

## Honorary Professor

- 2007 Mark D. Stringer BSc(Hons) MB BS MS(Lond) FRCP FRCS FRCS(Paed)  
FRCSEd

## Honorary Associate Professor

- 1992 Nancy G. Tayles BA(Auck) PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

## Honorary Fellow

- 2010 John C. McEwan BSc(Hons)(Otago)

## Scientific Officers

- 1994 Diane Guévremont BSc(McG)
- 2012 Kim M. Rutherford BSc(Hons)(Well)

## Manager, Otago Centre for Electron Microscopy

- 1974 Allan J. Mitchell NZCS

## Manager, Otago Centre for Confocal Microscopy

- 1999 Andrew McNaughton BSc(Massey) MAppSc(Lincoln)

## Technical Manager

- 2005 Carol A. Dunstone MSc(Otago)

## IT Manager

- 1994 D. Ross Marshall-Seeley MSc(Otago)

Finance Manager

2005 Christopher G. Tomlinson BBus(Open Poly NZ)DipAcc(Eastern IT)  
CertSupMgmt(NZIM)

Health and Safety Officer

1986 D. Mark Gould BSc(Otago)

Departmental Administrator

1993 Sally-Ann Howard BCom BSc(Otago)

## Department of Biochemistry

Professor and Head of Department

2001 Catherine L. Day BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ (Professor since 2012)

Professors

1975 Warren P. Tate CNZM MSc(Well) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ MA-  
PIMBN (Professor since 1989)  
1987 Iain L. Lamont BSc(Hons)(Edin) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2010)  
1994 Julian J. Eaton-Rye BSc(Hons)(Manc) PhD(III) (Professor since 2013)  
1996 Sally P. A. McCormick BAgSc(Hons) PhD(Lincoln) (Professor since 2016)  
1998 Tony R. Merriman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2016)  
2002 Peter K. Dearden BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 2016)  
2005 Kurt L. Krause MA PhD(Harv) MD(Baylor)  
2006 Parry J. Guilford MSc(Otago) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

1972 Russell T. M. Poulter BSc(Lond) PhD(Leic)  
1993 Craig J. Marshall BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
1998 Richard C. Macknight BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
2006 Michael A. Black BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Purdue)

Senior Lecturers

1982 Alan Carne BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey)  
1996 Christopher M. Brown MSc PhD(Otago)  
1998 Sigurd M. Wilbanks AB(Harv) PhD(Berkeley)  
2000 Elizabeth C. Ledgerwood BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
2008 Stephanie M. Hughes BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)  
2011 Anita K. Dunbier BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
2012 Wayne M. Patrick BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb)  
2015 John A. McCallum BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Cant)

Senior Research Fellows

2006 Torsten Kleffmann DiplBiol PhD(Bochum)  
2013 Peter D. Mace BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

2011 Lynette R. Brownfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Melb)

Research Fellows

2009 Miriam L. Sharpe BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Auck)  
2012 Monica L. Gerth BSc (Evergreen) PhD (Emory)  
2014 Harold S. Bernhardt BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)



## Senior Teaching Fellows

- 2002 Tony Zaharic MSc(Otago)
- 2005 Gillian M. MacKay BSc(Hons) PhD(Edin) (Genetics)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 1994 Kaye C. Wilson BSc(Otago) DipTchg
- 2003 Justine E. Murrell MSc(Auck)

## Teaching Fellow

- 2011 Annika A.M. Bokor BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Honorary Associate Professor

- 1989 Michael Legge PhD(Essex) MIBiol FIBMS FNZIMLS FFSc(RCPA)

## Scientific Officers

- 1978 Peter A. Stockwell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1989 Bronwyn H. Carlisle BSc(Hons) DipGrad(Otago)

## Department Manager

- 2012 Deborah S. Acreman MAAT CPFA

## Department of Microbiology and Immunology

## Professor and Head of Department

- 1991 Clive W. Ronson BSc(Massey) PhD(Warw) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)  
(Professor of Genetics)

## Professors

- 1973 J. Frank T. Griffin ONZM BA PhD(Dub) FRSNZ (Professor since 1997)  
(*Director, Deer Research Laboratory*)
- 1993 Andrew A. Mercer BSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Director, Virus Research Unit)  
(Professor since 2006) (*Webster Family Professor of Viral Pathogenesis*)
- 1993 Vernon K. Ward BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2011)
- 1998 Gregory M. Cook MSc PhD(Waik) FRSNZ (Professor since 2009)

## Emeritus Professor

- 1974 Gerald W. Tannock BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1996  
and Emeritus Professor since 2012)

## Associate Professors

- 2003 Alexander D. McLellan MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Peter C. Fineran BSc(Hons) PhD(Camb)
- 2010 Keith P. Ireton BSc PhD(MIT)

## Senior Lecturers

- 1994 Robin S. Simmonds BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipTchg
- 2007 Heather J. Brooks BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond)
- 2009 Roslyn A. Kemp BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Matloob Husain MSc PhD(Panjab)
- 2012 Joanna R. Kirman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Sergio E. Morales BSc PhD(Vermont)
- 2013 Mihnea Bostina MSc PhD(Max Planck Institute)
- 2013 James E. Ussher MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Auck) FRCPA
- 2015 Xochitl C. Morgan BS(Bowling Green State) PhD(Texas)

Senior Research Fellows

- 1985 Stephen B. Fleming BSc PhD(Otago)
- 1985 Michelle A. McConnell MSc PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2001 Rory P. O'Brien BSc PhD(Dub)
- 2003 Lyn M. Wise BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 1994 Judith M. Bateup BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2008 Warren T. McBurney MSc PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

- 2010 Rita Przybilski Diplom Dr ret nat(Kassel)

Scientific Officers

- 2003 Vivienne L. Young MSc PGCertTE(Otago)
- 2008 Blair Lawley BSc(Hons) PhD(Melb)
- 2010 Adam Heikal BSc(Hons)(UMIST) PhD(Brighton)

Head Technician

- 2005 Claire E. Fitzpatrick MSc(NUI) DipGrad(Otago)

Technical Manager

- 2001 Alan M. L. Clark

Departmental Manager

- 2010 Muriel S. M. Brisard-Smith BA(Hons)(Nice)

Finance Manager

- 2008 John P. Crowley

Compliance Manager

- 1994 Megan J. Coleman MSc(Otago)

## Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology

Professor and Head of Department

- 1997 Rhonda J. Rosengren BS PhD(Texas A & M) (Professor since 2015)

Professor

- 1987 Paul F. Smith BA(Hons) PhD(Syd) MAppStat GradDipAppStat(Massey) DSc(Otago) (Professor since 1999)

Associate Professors

- 1989 Cynthia L. Darlington BA(Hons) PhD(Syd)
- 1990 D. Steven Kerr BSc(E Carolina) PhD(Wake Forest)
- 2001 Ivan A. Sammut BSc(Hons) PhD(Sund)

Senior Lecturers

- 2001 John C. Ashton BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Massey)
- 2008 Gregory I. Giles BSc(Hons)(Durh) PhD(S'ton)
- 2011 Khaled Greish MB BCh(Suez Canal) PhD(Kumamoto)

Senior Research Fellows

- 1998 Yiwen Zheng BSc(Shanghai) MSc(Anhui) PhD(Otago)
- 2007 Joanne C. Harrison BSc(Hons) PhD(York)

## Lecturer

2011 Sarah K. Baird BA BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

## Research Fellow

2008 Sebastien G. P. Taurin Maîtrise(Caen) DESS(Nancy) PhD(Montr)

## Teaching Fellow

2010 Catherine M. Gliddon MSc PhD(Otago)

## Head Technician

2006 Robert E. Alumbaugh BA(Calif State, Chico) MSc(Oregon)

## Department Manager

2011 Kaaren Dooher

## Department of Physiology

## Professor and Head of Department

1989 Brian I. Hyland BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2012)

## Professors

2002 Allan E. Herbison BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ  
(*Professor of Neuroendocrinology*)

2005 Colin H. Brown BSc(Hons) PhD(Glas) (Professor since 2016)

2014 Alison K. Heather BSc(Hons) PhD(Syd)

## Associate Professors

1976 Patricia A. Cragg BSc(Hons) PhD(Brist)

1987 A. Grant Butt BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

1990 Philip W. Sheard BSc PGDipSci(Otago) PhD(W Aust)

2001 Fiona J. McDonald BSc(Hons)(Otago) DPhil(Oxf)

2007 Ruth M. Empson MA(Oxf) PhD DIC(Lond)

## Senior Lecturers

1994 Kirk L. Hamilton BSc MA(Texas) PhD(Utah State)

2002 Rebecca E. Campbell BS(Cal Poly U SLO) PhD(Oregon HSU)

2006 Daryl O. Schwenke BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(Otago)

2009 Steven B. Condliffe BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Cork)

2010 Andrew Bahn Diplom Biologe(Braunschweig) Dr rer nat(Mainz)  
Habil(Göttingen)

2010 Peter P. Jones BSc(Hons) PhD(Leeds)

2010 Regis R. Lamberts MSc(Wageningen) PhD(VU Amsterdam)

2012 Rajesh G. Katare MD(Mys) PhD(Kochi Med Sch)

2013 Jeffrey R. Erickson BS PhD(Florida State)

2013 Martin Fronius Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Giessen)

2014 Alexander Tups Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Marburg)

## Senior Research Fellow

2006 Xinhuai Liu BMed(Tongji) DU(CNRS, Marseille)

## Lecturers

2003 Philip M. Heyward BSc(Well) PhD (Monash)

2010 Karl J. Iremonger BPhEd BSc (Otago) MSc PhD(Calg)

## Research Fellows

2009 Jenny Clarkson MPhEd PhD(Otago)

2010 Richard Piet Maîtrise DEA DU(Bordeaux)

2011 Rachael A. Augustine MSc PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellows

1971 Gillian Hughes NZCS

1981 Lynn J. Slobbe MSc(Otago)

2005 Justine A. Fuller BSc PGDipSci(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

2009 Melanie H. Prescott BSc DipGrad(Otago) NatCertVetNurs

2011 Gregory T. Bouwer MSc DipGrad(Otago)

2011 Roseanna A. Smither NZCS

2011 Janet C. McLay NZCS

2012 Ingrid C. Fomison-Nurse MSc(Otago)

2013 Rachel S. Wallace BSc(N Carolina Wilmington) MS(Florida State)

Professional Practice Fellows

1997 Matthew W. Bevin BSc(Waik) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipAgSc(Lincoln)

2009 Philip A. Kelly MSc(Otago) NDAEdT(Otago Poly) RCpN

Teaching Fellows

2008 Susan George MB BS(M'lore)

2011 Toni A. Alsop MSc PhD PGCertHighE(Otago)

2012 Andrew J. Barlow BSc PGDipSci(Otago)

2013 John U. Egbuji BSc MD(Univ of the East)

2013 Jacqui M. Sue MSc(Otago)

2014 Stephen C.H. Tripp MB ChB(Otago)

2014 Abigail J. Walker BSc(Well) MSc(Otago)

Technical Manager

1982 Susan Y. Deans NZCS

Financial Manager

1985 Dianne C. Galvin CertMgmt(NZIM) CertLabAnSc(NZVA)

Departmental Administrator

2008 Tracey D. Fleet BSc(Otago)

IT/Computer Support

2001 Paul A. Treadwell BArch(Auck)

2011 Michael W. Gill BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2014 Aaron J. Singline

Compliance Officer

2007 Rachael E. Holloway MSc PGCertHealSc(Otago)

Centre for Neuroendocrinology Co-ordinator

2011 Pamela A. Cornes BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores)

## University of Otago, Christchurch

## Dean

1984 Peter R. Joyce BSc(Cant) MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) DSc(Cant) FRANZCP  
FRSNZ

## Deputy Dean

1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MCLinEd(NSW)  
FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP

## Associate Deans

1980 P. Donald Wilson MD(Glas) FRCSEd FRCOG FRANZCOG CU  
(Professor since 1995 and Emeritus Professor since 2012) (Nelson)  
1981 Margreet C. M. Vissers BSc(Hons)(Cant) MSc PhD(Otago) (Research)  
1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MCLinEd(NSW)  
FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP (Medical Education)  
1994 Janice M. McKenzie MB ChB(Otago) FRCPCan FRANZCP  
(Undergraduate Student Affairs)  
1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RPN (Postgraduate  
Studies)  
1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Pacific)  
2001 Suzanne G. Pitama MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey) (Māori)

## Business and Operations Manager

2006 Fionn Moore BA(Hons)(Middx) CA

## Manager, Academic Programmes

1978 Ruth M. Helms BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)

## Research and Development Manager

2013 Rebecca Coombes BSc(Cant) MVS(Massey)

## Māori Health Research Advisor

2013 Karen T. Keelan BSocSc(Waik) MHealSc PGDipHealSc(Otago) Cert Karanga  
(Te Wānanga o Raukawa)

## Personal Assistant to the Dean

1995 Robyn E. Maguigan

## Biostatistics and Computational Biology Unit

## Senior Research Fellow and Director

2008 John F. Pearson MSc PhD(Auck)

## Professor

1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)

## Research Fellow

2012 Jonathan A. Williman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MB(Monash)

## Māori Indigenous Health Institute

## Associate Dean (Māori) and Director

2001 Suzanne G. Pitama MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey)  
(Associate Professor)

### Senior Lecturers

- 2006 Tania M. Huria BA(Cant) BNS(Chch Poly IT) MPH(Otago) RCpN
- 2008 Cameron J. Lacey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

### Assistant Research Fellow

- 2014 Jessica A. Cuddy BA(Cant) MPH(Otago)

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Matea W. Gillies MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck)
- 2008 Ramon L. Pink MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2010 Fiona M. Cram BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

### Clinical Lecturers

- 2006 Wendy M. Dallas-Katoa BA BHS(Te Wānanga-o-Raukawa)  
CertClinTchg(ChchCE)
- 2009 Tracy N. Haitana BSc MA DipClinPsych(Cant)
- 2013 Nathaniel J. Anglem MB ChB(Otago) FACSP
- 2013 Courtney R. Hore MB ChB(Otago)
- 2013 T-A. T-K. David Paitai CSBM(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa)  
DipMusProd&Perf(Bay of Plenty Polytechnic)
- 2015 Amanda C. Gimblet MB ChB(Otago)
- 2015 Maia H.S. Melbourne-Wilcox BHB MB ChB PGCertMedSc(Auck)  
MSc(Waik)
- 2015 Kasey R. Tawhora MB ChB(Otago)

### Administrators

- 2007 Karen N. Tikao-Mason
- 2008 Clara-Ann Paul

## Medical Education Unit

### Director

- 1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MClEd(NSW)  
FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP

### Associate Dean (Undergraduate Student Affairs)

- 1994 Janice M. McKenzie MB ChB(Otago) FRCPCan FRANZCP

### Medical Education Advisor

- 2003 Anthony N. Ali BSc MEd DipMRT(Tor)

### Clinical Education Advisor

- 2009 Margaret G. Meeks MB ChB(Birm) MD(Lond) PGDip(Sur) FRCP

### Senior Lecturer

- 2007 MaryLeigh Moore MB ChB MBHL(Otago) FACEM

### Clinical Senior Lecturer

- 2015 Daniel R. Mattingley MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

### Professional Practice Fellows

- 2009 Margaret G. Meeks MB ChB(Birm) MD(Lond) PGDip(Sur) FRCP
- 2009 Nicola A. Newman MB ChB DipPaeds(Auck) MPH(Otago)  
DipCompNurs(Chch Poly IT)
- 2011 John C. C. Dean BA(Open) PGCertNurs(Chch Poly IT) RN
- 2015 Jenny L. Conroy MPhty PGCertTertT(Otago)

## Undergraduate Administrator/Secretary

2000 Carol Milnes

## Administrator, Simulation Centre

2011 Catherine J. Mulligan

## Library

## Librarian

1993 Margaret G. Walker BA(Auck) DipNZLS ALIANZA

## Deputy Librarian

1995 Carol J. Davison MLIS(Well) PGCertTertT(Otago)

## Department of Anaesthesia

## Professor and Head of Department

2001 Edward A. Shipton MB ChB(Cape Town) MMed DMed(OFS)  
GradDipMed(Syd) DA FFA FANZCA FRCA FFPMANZCA

## Clinical Professor

2003 Geoffrey M. Shaw MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA FCICM  
(Clinical Professor since 2015)

## Clinical Associate Professor

1993 R. Ross Kennedy MB ChB PhD(Otago) FANZCA

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

1993 Jeremy A. Foate MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 1995 Seton Henderson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM  
 1997 Dennis Boon von Ochssee MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 1997 Peter M. Kempthorne MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FANZCA  
 1997 Sharon Y. King MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 1997 Susan R. Nicoll MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA  
 1997 Desmond N. O'Regan MB ChB(Cape Town) FRCA FFARCS(I) FFA(SA)  
 1997 Paul Q. Smeele MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA FRCA FCAFRCSI  
 1997 David H. Wium MB ChB(Stell) DipObst(Auck) FFA(SA)  
 1998 Alastair J. Gibson MB ChB(Otago) FFARACS FFCANZCA FANZCA  
 (Intensive Care)  
 1998 Christopher G. Harrison MB ChB(Cape Town) FFARACS FANZCA  
 1998 David J. Murchison MB ChB(Otago) FFARACS FANZCA  
 1998 Peter J. Pryor MB ChB(Otago) FFARCS FFARACS FANZCA  
 1999 David R. Bowie MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 1999 Richard A. French MB BS(Lond) FANZCA FFARCSI  
 2000 Mark H. Chapman MB ChB(Otago) FFARACS FANZCA  
 2000 A. Arabel Dickson MB ChB(Dub) FFARACS FANZCA  
 2000 A. Colin Heinz MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FFARACS FANZCA  
 2000 G. Campbell Odlin MB ChB(Otago) FFARCS  
 2001 Janet A. Macpherson MB ChB(Witw) FFA(SA)  
 2001 Andrew T. Marshall MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA  
 2001 Piet S. Nel MB ChB(Stell) FANZCA  
 2001 Graham M. Roper MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA  
 2001 Richard D. Seigne MB BS(Lond) FRCA

- 2001 Andrew Sharples MB ChB(Lond) FRCA
- 2001 Catriona M. P. Shaw MB ChB(Brist) FANZCA
- 2001 Nigel R. Skjellerup MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2001 Duncan Williams MB ChB(Sheff) FANZCA
- 2001 Ian Williams MB ChB(Brist) FANZCA
- 2002 Wayne W. Morriss MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA
- 2003 Christopher J. Pottinger MB ChB(Otago) FFARACS FANZCA
- 2004 Jennifer B. Woods MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2005 Karen A. Ryan BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA
- 2006 Mark S. Waddington MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2007 Morag M. Alridge MB ChB(Edin) FANZCA
- 2007 Stephen M. Berrill MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2007 Christian N. H. Brett BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2007 Bryce J. Curran MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA
- 2010 Trudy J. G. Ballantine BSc MB ChB(Edin) FRCA FANZCA
- 2010 Ronald J. Pereira BHB MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FANZCA
- 2010 Neil A. Wylie MB ChB(Dund) FANZCA
- 2011 Nicholas M. Abbott BHB MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA
- 2011 Mullion Atkins MB ChB(Edin) FANZCA
- 2011 Jeremy M. Hickling MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2011 Louise M. Hitchings MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM
- 2011 David J. W. Knight MB ChB(Leeds) DICM FRCA FCICM MRCP
- 2011 Ashley C. Padayachee MB ChB(Witw) FANZCA
- 2011 Benjamin F. H. van der Griend BMedSc MB BS(Qld) FANZCA
- 2012 Timothy M. Chapman MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2012 Gareth E. Harris MB ChB(Manc) FANZCA
- 2012 Jonathan P. Jarratt MB BS(Lond) FANZCA
- 2012 Andrew G. McWilliam MB ChB(Aberd) FRCA
- 2012 Ramesh S. Menon MB BS MD(Kerala) FRCA
- 2012 June M. Telfer BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Edin) FRCA FANZCA
- 2012 Paul N. Currant MB ChB(Glas) FRCA
- 2012 Tasmin M. Dovell BMedSci BM BS(Nott) FRCA FANZCA
- 2013 Susan J. Pereira BM BS(Flin) FANZCA
- 2014 James Dalby-Ball BMedSci(Hons) MB ChB(Sheff) FANZCA
- 2014 Matthew R. Scott MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2014 Rachelle J. Williamson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FANZCA
- 2015 Frances Cammack MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA
- 2015 Daniel R. Mattingley MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
- 2015 Robin D. Young BSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

Departmental Administrator

- 2002 Claire A. Willis

Department of General Practice

Professor and Head of Department

- 1986 Leslie J. Toop MB ChB MD(Brist) MRCGP FRNZCGP (Professor since 1997)

Professor

- 1997 Derelie A. Mangin MB ChB DPH(Otago) FRNZCGP (Professor since 2016)



## Senior Lecturers

- 1999 Ruth L. Savage MB BS MSc(Newcastle UK)
- 2007 Ben Hudson MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRNZCGP MRCP
- 2014 Geraldine A. Wilson MB ChB PGCertWHlth(Otago) FRNZCGP

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1988 Andrew D. Fairgray MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 1988 Timothy Hitchings MB ChB DipObst PGDipRehab(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 1998 Robert R. van Rij MB ChB DipObst(Otago)
- 1999 Martyn D. O. Fisher BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2000 Lynda M. Gray MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) PGDipComEmMed(Auck) FRNZCGP
- 2000 William D. Olds MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2000 Rex M. Yule BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2001 Graeme P. Bennetts MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2001 Penelope A. Day MB ChB DCH(Otago) DipObst DipSportMed(Auck) FRNZCGP
- 2002 Stephen J. Baker MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2002 Christopher J. P. Leathart MB ChB(Liv) DRCOG
- 2002 Philippa M. MacKay MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2002 Dean L. Mannis MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2002 Martin A. Wilson MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2004 Anna T. Dyzel MB ChB(Cape Town) FRNZCGP
- 2004 Kerry J. Mannis MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2004 Alexandra E. Styche MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2005 Paul B. Hercock MB ChB DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
- 2005 Vicki A. Martin MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2006 Gerard C. Fairhall MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2006 Christopher D. Hill MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2006 B. Susan Marsh MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPaeds(Auck) PGDipSportMed(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2006 Elizabeth A. Middleton MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2006 Martin R. Seers MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2007 Marie A. Burke MB ChB(Leic) MRCP FRNZCGP
- 2007 Arthur G. F. Collins BEd(Hons)(Wales) MB ChB(Dund) DipObst(Auck)
- 2007 Leigh A. Hooper MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
- 2007 Kathryn B. Hunt MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2007 Hammond G. Williamson MB ChB DipObst PGDipMSM(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2009 David Finlay MB ChB DipObst DCH DIH(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2009 Wayne J. McKenzie BSc MB ChB DipObst(Otago) PGDipCouns(Waik) FRNZCGP
- 2009 Kim K. Pasley MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2009 John E. Peebles MB ChB DCH DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2009 Robert I. Seddon-Smith MB ChB(Birm) MRCP
- 2009 Stephen C. Walsh MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
- 2010 Alison F. Begg MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2010 Neil J. Beumelburg MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2010 Ian J. Currie MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2010 Jane E. Heatherington BM BS(Nott) DRCOG MRCP

- 2010 Elizabeth F. Mangan MB ChB DCH(Liv) MRCP
- 2010 Jason R. Pryke MB BS DCH(Lond) DRCOG FRNZCGP MRCP
- 2010 Brandon G. Rickards MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2014 Adrienne Ackerman MB ChB(Cape Town) FRNZCGP
- 2014 Stephen D. Brown MB ChB PGCertCAvMed(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
- 2014 Geraldine F.B. Trevela MB BS(Lond) DCH PGCertTravMed(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2015 Timothy L. Phillips MB ChB PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2015 Neil J. Whittaker MB BS(Lond) PGDipGP(Otago) DCH(RCPCH) DRCOG FRNZCGP MRCP

Clinical Lecturer

- 2006 Stephen A. McGregor MB ChB(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 1998 Lynette M. Murdoch MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRNZCGP

Department/Programmes Administrator

- 2010 Rebekah Higgs

## Department of Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

- 1998 Lutz E. L. Beckert Staatsexamen MD(Hamburg) FRACP MRCP FCCP (Professor since 2015)

Professors

- 1987 Bridget A. Robinson ONZM BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2010) (*Mackenzie Professor of Cancer Medicine*)
- 1989 A. Victoria Cameron BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2012)
- 1989 Christopher J. Charles MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
- 1989 A. Mark Richards MB ChB MD PhD DSc(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1996) (*National Heart Foundation Professor of Cardiovascular Studies*)
- 1993 Timothy J. Anderson BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2004) (*Van Der Veer Professor in Parkinson's Diseases*)
- 1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)
- 1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MCLinEd(NSW) FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2007)
- 2003 Richard W. Troughton MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2014)
- 2004 Lisa K. Stamp MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Adel) (Professor since 2012)
- 2007 Richard B. Geary MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2015)

Emeritus Professors

- 1973 Eric A. Espiner MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1978 and Emeritus Professor since 2001)
- 1984 Evan J. Begg BSc MB ChB(Auck) MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2002 and Emeritus Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

- 1995 John M. Elliott BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Flin) FRACP

- 2001 Penelope J. Hunt MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP  
 2011 Suetonia C. Palmer MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP  
 2012 Matthew P. Doogue BSc MB ChB(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
- Research Associate Professors
- 1988 Miriam Rademaker BSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)  
 2001 Timothy G. Yandle BSc PhD(Cant)  
 2002 Christopher J. Pemberton MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (*Sir Charles Hercus Research Fellow*)  
 2007 John W. Pickering BA(Hons)(Glouc) BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
- Senior Lecturers
- 1999 A. (Sally) M. Keeling BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2013 Hamish A. Jamieson MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd)
- Senior Research Fellows
- 1996 Michael R. MacAskill BSc BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)  
 1998 Leigh J. Ellmers BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)  
 2000 Lynley K. Lewis BSc(Cant) MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)  
 2000 Mei Zhang MB(He Pei) MMed(Beijing)  
 2001 Barry R. Palmer BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2011 Anna P. Pilbrow BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- Lecturer
- 2014 Claire P. Heppenstall MB BS(Newcastle UK) PhD(Otago) MRCP
- Research Fellows
- 2002 Timothy C. R. Prickett MSc(Cant)  
 2011 Sridhar Alla MPT(R Gandhi Health Scis) PhD(Otago)  
 2014 Tracy R. Melzer BA(Montana) BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)  
 2015 Rebekah L. Blakemore BSc(Auck) MPhEd PhD PGDipPE(Otago)
- Clinical Professors
- 1986 Russell S. Scott BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Monash) FRACP  
 (Clinical Professor since 2001)  
 1997 Murray L. Barclay MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Clinical Professor since 2010)
- Clinical Associate Professors
- 1990 Helen Lunt MB ChB(Brist) DM(S'ton) FRACP  
 1999 David L. Jardine BSc MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Lond) FRACP  
 2006 Catherine A. M. Stedman MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd) FRACP  
 2012 Roderick Duncan MB ChB MD(Aberd) PhD(Glas) FRCP
- Clinical Senior Lecturers
- 1980 Julie E. Kidd MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 1981 Bruce A. Chapman MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 1982 Ian G. Crozier MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP  
 1985 Nigel L. Gilchrist MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 1985 M. Peter Moore MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 1986 Christopher J. Drennan BSc MB ChB(Auck) FRACP  
 1989 John L. O'Donnell MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA  
 1992 John R. Elliot MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 1992 H. Carl Hanger MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

- 1992 G. Mark Jeffery MB ChB(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP  
 1993 Nigel D. Millar MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCP  
 1994 David Smyth MB BS(Lond) MRCP  
 1996 Michael J. Burt BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Qld) FRACP  
 1996 Peter T. Chapman BSc MB ChB MD PGDipMSM(Otago) FRACP  
 1999 David R. Cole MB ChB MD(Sheff) MRCP  
 1999 Alan D. Pithie BMSc MB ChB MD(Dund) DTM&H(Lond) FRCPGlas MRCP  
 1999 John H. Thwaites MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2000 Paul G. Bridgman MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2001 John N. Fink MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2001 David O. McGregor MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRACP  
 2002 Katherine E. Grundy MB ChB(Birm) FRACP  
 2002 Steven G. Soule MB ChB(Cape Town) DCH(SA) FCP(SA)  
 2003 Steven L. Ding BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2003 Richard T. R. Laing MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2004 Valerie J. Fletcher MB ChB(S'ton) FRACP  
 2004 John G. Lainchbury MB ChB(Otago) FRCP  
 2004 Dougal R. McClean MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP  
 2004 Deborah F. Mason BSc(W Ont) MB ChB(Otago) DipPhy FRACP  
 2004 Anne F. Roche MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2005 Andrew I. Sidwell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2006 W. Scott Babington MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2006 David D. Gibbs MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP  
 2006 Michael C. Hlavac MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2007 Melissa L. James BSc MB BS(NSW) FRANZCR  
 2008 James W. H. Blake BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2008 Greg A. Frazer MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2008 Martin Keefe MB ChB(Liv) DM(S'ton) FRCP  
 2008 Iain C. Melton MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2008 Michelle M. Vaughan MB ChB(Auck) FRACP  
 2009 Thomas J. Cawood BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) PhD(Dub) MRCP FRACP  
 2009 Michael J. Epton BMedSc(Hons) BM BS(Nott) PhD(W Aust) FRACP MRCP  
 2009 Bronwen J. Rhodes MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2010 Nicholas B. Cross MB ChB(Otago) MM(Clin Epi) PhD(Syd) FRACP  
 2010 Richard J. Everts MB ChB(Auck) FRACP DipABMM  
 2010 John H. Irvine BDS BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP MRCPEd  
 2011 Mark R. Birch MB BS(NSW) MPH&TM(James Cook) FRACP  
 2013 Jennifer M.A. Butler MB ChB (Otago) FRACP  
 2013 Teresa A. Chalmers-Watson BMedSci BM BS (Nott) MD(Lond) MRCP  
 2013 Nicholas D.M. Finnis BHB MB ChB (Auck) FRACS  
 2013 Katherine R. Gardner MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2013 John A.A. Geddes MB ChB (Otago) FRACP  
 2013 Dean L. Harris MB ChB (Otago) FRACP  
 2013 Bruce B. King MB ChB(Auck) PGDipBusAdmin(Massey) FRACP  
 2013 Sarah C.L. Metcalf MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP  
 2013 Anthony J. Spencer MB BS(Lond) FRACP MRCP  
 2013 R. Matthew Strother BA MD(Indiana)  
 2014 Darryl L. Fry MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

- 2014 Pamela A. Hale MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2014 Amanda L. Landers MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2014 Christina Y.L. McLachlan MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2014 Rachel L. Wiseman MB ChB(Cardiff) FRACP

#### Honorary Professors

- 2003 Zoltan H. Endre MB BS BSc(Med) PhD(Syd) FRACP
- 2011 David H. Miller MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP

#### Honorary Fellow

- 2013 Jinny Willis BSc(Massey) PhD(Lincoln)

## Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

### Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1998 Peter H. Sykes MB ChB(Brist) DipObst(Otago) FRANZCOG DGO

### Professor

- 1973 John J. Evans MSc PhD(Auck) CertSMgt (Professor since 2013)

### Senior Lecturer

- 2011 Joanna E. Gullam MB ChB(Leic) MD(Warw) DFFP FRANZCOG  
MRCOG

### Research Fellow

- 2009 Kanueng (Kenny) Chitcholtan BSc(N Territory) PhD PGDipSc(Cant)

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1991 Colin J. Conaghan MB ChB DipObst(Otago) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 1993 Helene M. Macnab MB ChB DipObst(Otago) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 1997 Rosemary A. Reid MB BS(Lond) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 2005 Sharron E. Bolitho MB ChB DipObst DipPaeds(Auck) FRANZCOG
- 2007 Ruth C. E. Hughes BSc(Cardiff) MB BCh(Wales) FRACP
- 2007 Mary E. Olliver MB BS MSc DipSportsMed(Lond) MFFP(RCOG)
- 2007 John A. Short MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCOG
- 2007 Bryony J. Simcock BSc MB BS(Lond) MRCOG FRANZCOG CGO
- 2008 T. Geeta Singh MB BS(Osm) DipObst(Auck) FRANZCOG
- 2010 Suganthi Chandru MB BS MD(DrMGR) MRCOG
- 2010 Jane N. Fielder MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCGP
- 2010 Sherif T. S. Tawfeek MB BCh(Ain Shams) MSc FRANZCOG
- 2011 Emma R. Jackson MB ChB(Manc) FRANZCOG
- 2013 Sari C. Lester MB BChir MA(Camb) FRNZCGP
- 2013 Efe E. Obudu MB BS(Lagos) DFSRH(RCOG) MRCOG
- 2014 Robin W. Burr MB ChB MD(Manc) FRCOG FRANZCOG
- 2014 Olivia C. Smart MB BS(Lond) FRANZCOG
- 2015 Karyn M. Johnson MBChB DipPaeds(Auck) DipSRH(NZSRHECT)
- 2015 Shelley M. Mather MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCOG

### Professional Practice Fellow

- 2005 Barbra E. Pullar MA(Applied)(Well) RN RM

### Gynaecology Research Nurse

- 2001 Dianne Y. Harker MA GCertArts(Applied)(Well) DipSocSc(Massey) RN

Research Midwife

2011 Dianne E. Leishman RCompN RM

Departmental Administrator

2008 Elizabeth J. Friel

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Musculoskeletal Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

1987 Gary J. Hooper MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2013)

Emeritus Professor

1973 Alastair G. Rothwell ONZM ChM(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 1990 and Emeritus Professor since 2006)

Research Associate Professor

2005 Timothy B. F. Woodfield BE(Hons)(Cant) MAsc(Tor) PhD(Twente)

Senior Research Fellow

2014 Deborah L. Snell MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

2015 Jennifer A. Dunn MPhil(Massey) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1990 Ian D. Penny MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

1991 Peter J. Burn MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

1994 John S. McKie BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS

1996 James M. Borowczyk BSc MB ChB(Edin) MPainMed(Newcastle NSW)  
PGDipMSM(Otago) MRCP FAFMM

1997 Geoffrey A. Harding MB BS(Qld) PGDipMSM(Otago) FAFMM

1997 Rhett B. Mason MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

1998 Khalid D. Mohammed MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2001 James W. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2001 Andrew B. Vincent MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2002 Bronwyn F. Thompson MSc PhD(Cant) DipOccTh(CIT)

2004 Gordon P. Beadel MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2004 Grahame S. Inglis BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) MB ChB(Otago) FRCSEd FRACS

2005 Fiona J. Timms MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2007 Stephen C. Parkinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2008 Paul C. Armour MB ChB(Otago) MSc(McG) FRACS

2008 Jeremy C. Evison MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2008 Alexander A. Malone BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCS

2011 Rowan Schouten MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2011 Thomas R. Sharpe MB ChB(Glas) FRACS

2013 Allen N. Cockfield MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2013 Kristian G.B. Dalzell MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2013 David J. Whitehead BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

2014 Peter J. Sharr MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Departmental/Programmes Manager

1990 Veronica M. McGrogan NZDipBus(ChchCE)

## Department of Paediatrics

### Professor and Head of Department

2009 Andrew S. Day MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2012)

### Professor

1982 Brian A. Darlow MB BChir MA MD(Camb) FRCP FRACP FRCPCH  
(*Cure Kids Professor of Paediatric Research*)

### Associate Professor

1992 Philip K. Pattemore BHB MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACP

### Senior Lecturer

2010 Tony M. Walls MB ChB DCH PGDipTertT(Otago) MD(Lond) FRACP

### Clinical Professor

1996 Spencer W. Beasley MB ChB(Otago) MS(Melb) FRACS

### Clinical Associate Professor

1999 Nicola C. Austin MB ChB DCH(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

1982 Philip S. Morrison MB BS(Lond) MRCS FRACP

1995 Robin P. Corbett MB ChB(Cape Town) MRCP

1995 Paul Shillito MA MB BChir(Camb) MRCP

1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

1999 Nicholas J. de C. Baker MB ChB(Manc) DCH(Otago) FRACP

2001 Alison J. Daniell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2001 Fiona M. McGill MB ChB(Glas) FRACP

2001 Peter J. McIlroy MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP

2001 Jillian G. McKie MB ChB(Auck) DipObst(Otago) FRACP

2002 Susan N. Bagshaw MB BS(Lond) FACSHP MRCS LRCP

2003 Catherine E. Swan MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP

2006 Cameron G. Dickson MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP

2006 Clare M. Doocey MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP

2006 Karen E. MacKenzie MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Adel) FRACP

2007 James E. Hector-Taylor MB ChB DipPaeds(Auck) FRACP

2007 Adrienne M. Lynn MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP

2008 Amanda J. Lyver MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2009 Rachel H. Clarke MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP

2009 Suruj Deo DSM(Fiji) DCH DPH(Otago)

2009 Bronwyn E. Dixon MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP

2009 Janet S. Geddes MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2009 Margaret G. Meeks MB ChB(Birm) MD(Lond) PGDip(Sur) FRCP

2009 Janine M. Thomson BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP

2010 John M. Garrett MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2010 Wendy A. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2010 Garth R. Smith MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2011 Janet H. Ferguson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2011 Michael G. Goodwin MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

2011 Sona Zaleta MUDr(Charles)

2012 David W. Bond MB ChB(Brist) FRCPCH MRCP

2012 Siobhan F. Cross MB ChB(Auck) FRACP FRCPA MRCPCH



- 2012 Helke Florkowski Staatsexamen(Kiel) FRACP
- 2012 Kathryn Gibson MB BCh (Wales) FRACP MRCP
- 2012 Nadeem Haider MB BS(Punjab) FRCSE FEBPS FRACS
- 2012 Thomas Townend MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Alex L. Binfield MB ChB(Sheff) FRACP MRCPCH
- 2014 Tristan C.J. Pettit MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 2014 Kiran S. More MB BS MD(Mumbai) FRACP
- 2015 Wendy E. Miller MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

Research Project Manager

- 2012 Julia M. Martin BA MEd(Cant)

Departmental Manager

- 2011 Nicola J.C. Drake

## Department of Pathology

Professor and Head of Department

- 2002 David R. Murdoch MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) DTM&H(Liv)  
FRACP FRCPA FFS(FCPA)

Professors

- 1981 Margreet C. M. Vissers BSc(Hons)(Cant) MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
- 1983 Christine C. Winterbourn CNZM MSc(Auck) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ (Professor since 1997)
- 1986 Martin A. Kennedy BSc(Cant) PhD(Auck) (Professor since 2010)
- 1990 Anthony J. Kettle BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(SFU) FRSNZ (Professor since 2009)
- 1993 Stephen T. Chambers MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) FRACP (Professor since 2003)
- 1999 Mark B. Hampton MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)
- 2010 Madhav Bhatia MSc PhD(All India IMS)

Research Associate Professor

- 2003 Gabriele U. Dachs BSc PhD(Cape Town)

Senior Lecturers

- 2000 Andrew P. Miller MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRCPA
- 2012 Sean A. MacPherson BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) PGCertTLHP(Brist)  
FRCPATH MRCPGLAS

Senior Research Fellows

- 1998 Margaret J. Currie MSc(Cant) PhD(Auck)
- 2010 Anitra C. Carr BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Logan C. Walker MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2000 Alexander V. Peskin DrSc PhD(Moscow)
- 2007 Heather A. Parker BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2007 Rufus Turner MSc(Aberd) PhD(Reading)
- 2008 Stephanie M. Bozonet BSc(Hons) PhD(Newcastle UK)
- 2009 Andrea H. Betz PhD(Goettingen)
- 2009 Louise V. Forbes BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Lond)



- 2009 Paul E. Pace BSc(Hons)(Greenwich) PhD(Open)
- 2009 Sandra-Marie Slow BSc(Hons) PhD(Lincoln)
- 2011 Juliet M. Pullar BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD DPH(Otago)
- 2011 Amy J. Scott-Thomas BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Lincoln)
- 2013 Nina Dickerhof Diplom(Darmstadt) PhD(Otago)

#### Clinical Professors

- 1975 Stephen O. Brennan BSc PhD(Massey) FRSNZ
- 1988 Peter M. George BSc MB BS(Qld) FRCPA FFSc(RCPA)

#### Clinical Associate Professors

- 1997 Christopher M. Florkowski MB BS MA MD(Lond) MRCP FRACP FRCPA  
FFSc(RCPA)
- 2002 Lance C. Jennings QSO MSc PhD(Otago) FRCPath FFSc(RCPA)

#### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1983 Mona I. Schousboe CandMedChir(Aarhuis) MPH(Otago) FRCPA
- 1986 Jacqueline Gardner MD(Sask) FRCPA
- 1988 Lauree A. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 1989 John L. O'Donnell MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA
- 1990 Stephen S. Gibbons MB ChB(Otago) MMed(Melb) FRACP FRCPA
- 1992 Ruth L. Spearing MB ChB(Brist) FRACP FRCPA
- 1996 Martin R. Whitehead MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 1997 Rosemary B. Ikram MB BS(Lond) MRCS LRCP FRCPA
- 1997 Guy P. Mulligan MB ChB MMed(ChemPath)(Cape Town) DA(SA) FRCPA
- 1999 Peter S. Ganly BM BCh(Oxf) MA PhD(Camb) MRCP MRCPath FRCPEd  
FRCPath FRCPA
- 1999 Alan D. Pithie BMSc MB ChB MD(Dund) DTM&H(Lond) FRCPGlas MRCP
- 2003 Gavin C. Harris BM BS BMSc(Nott) MRCPath
- 2003 Alastair B. Murray MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2003 Mark P. Smith MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRCPA
- 2003 Anja M. Werno MD(Saarland) PhD(Otago) FRCPA
- 2006 Krishna G. Badami MB BS MD(Poona) MRCPath
- 2006 Richard J. Mackay MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA MAACB
- 2006 Sarah C. L. Metcalf MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
- 2007 Andrew C. Butler MB ChB(Edin) MRCPMRCPath
- 2009 Justine E. C. Gearry MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2010 Alexa M. J. Kidd MB BS MSc(Lond) DipObst(Otago) MRCP MRCGP
- 2011 Rachel A. Van Der Griend MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2012 Mark R. Birch MB BS(NSW) MPH&TM(James Cook) FRACP
- 2013 Mark L. Dagger MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2013 Paul L. Newman MB BS(Lond) DipRCPath FRCPath
- 2014 Matthew H. Drake MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA
- 2014 Emma-Jane McDonald MB ChB(Sheff) FRCPath MRCP
- 2014 Heather L. Smith MB ChB(Edin) FRCPA
- 2014 Hannah G. Thorne MB BChir(Camb) FRCPA
- 2015 Simon C. Dalton MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRACP FAWM
- 2015 Richard I. King MB BS(Lond) MSc(Auck) FRCPA MRCGP MAACB

#### Honorary Professor

- 2014 Nigel P. French BVSc PhD(Brist) MSc(Lond) DLSHTM FRSNZ MRCVS

#### Honorary Fellows

- 1996 Peter A. Elder BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1996 John G. Lewis MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2007 Christopher W. Doudney MSc(Otago) PhD(Lond)
- 2012 Joanne L. Mitchell BSc(Hons) PhD(Birm)

#### Department Manager

- 2006 Linda Kerr

#### Department of Population Health

##### Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2001 Gillian M. Abel MPH PhD(Otago) DipTech(Cape Technicon)

##### Senior Lecturers

- 1991 Cheryl R. Brunton MB ChB DipComH(Otago) FAFPHM
- 1997 Philip N. Hider MB ChB MPH(Otago) MMedSci(Newcastle NSW)  
GradCertQIHC FNZCPHM FAFPHM
- 2001 Ian G. Sheerin BSocSc(Waik) MA(Cant) PhD(Otago) DipHSM(Massey)
- 2008 Lee E. Thompson MA PhD(Cant)

##### Lecturers

- 2013 Christina McKerchar BCapSc MSc(Otago)
- 2013 Jennifer Desrosiers BPE(Alta) MPH(Edin)

##### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1998 Daniel J. Williams BA MB ChB MPH DipObst(Otago) FAFPHM
- 2001 Lynley A. Cook MB ChB MPH DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP FAFPHM
- 2002 Anna L. Stevenson BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH DCH PGCertMSM(Otago)  
DipEpid(Lond) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2004 Alistair R.G. Humphrey MB ChB(Manc) BSc(St And) MPH(Monash)  
DPH(Otago) FAFPHM FRACGP MFPH FACRRM
- 2004 Peter Mitchell MB BS DPH(Monash)
- 2008 Rebecca O'Connell MB ChB(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2008 Ramon L. Pink MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2009 Annabel J. Begg BMedSc MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2010 Edward P. Coughlan MB ChB(Otago) FACHSHM
- 2011 Melissa J. Kerdemelidis MB ChB MPH(Otago) BA(Hons) DipJ(Cant)  
FNZCPHM
- 2012 Lucy J.H. D'Aeth BA(Hons)(Warw) MA PhD (Birm)

##### Professional Practice Fellow

- 2012 Susan R. Bidwell MA(Auck) MLIS (Well) MPH(Otago)

##### Department/Programmes Administrator

- 2010 Rebekah Higgs

## Department of Psychological Medicine

### Professor and Head of Department

- 1999 Richard J. Porter MA(Camb) MB BS MD(Newcastle UK) DipObst(Otago)  
MRCPsych (Professor since 2009)

### Professors

- 1984 Peter R. Joyce BSc(Cant) MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) DSc(Cant) FRANZCP  
FRSNZ (Professor since 1986)
- 1987 J. Douglas Sellman MB ChB PhD(Otago) FACHAM FRANZCP  
(Professor since 2006)
- 1990 Roger T. Mulder MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 2004)
- 1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)
- 1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RPN  
(Professor since 2012)

### Associate Professors

- 1994 Janice M. McKenzie MB ChB(Otago) FRCPCan FRANZCP
- 1994 Lois J. Surgenor MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPsych
- 1997 Simon J. Adamson MSc DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 1999 Suzanne E. Luty BM BS(Nott) PhD(Otago) FPCert DRCOG FRANZCP
- 2001 Caroline J. Bell BM BCh(Oxf) MD(Brist) MRCPsych

### Research Associate Professors

- 1985 L. John Horwood BA BSc(Auck) MSc(Cant)
- 2005 Joseph M. Boden BA(Boston) MA PhD(Case Western Reserve)

### Senior Lecturers

- 1979 William G. A. Watkins MB ChB(Otago) DChildPsych(Tor) MRCPsych  
MRCPCan MRCP FRANZCP
- 1997 Daryle E. A. Deering BA(Massey) MHealSc PhD(Otago) RCN
- 2001 Stephanie Moor MB ChB(Auck) MRCPsych
- 2006 T. David Carlyle PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago) RCN
- 2008 Cameron J. Lacey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2009 James A. Foulds MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2010 Ben Beaglehole MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

### Senior Research Fellows

- 1995 Jennifer Jordan MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCP
- 2001 Maree L. Inder BHSc MHealSc PhD DipSocWk(Otago)

### Research Fellows

- 2004 Ria N. Schroder BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)
- 2009 Lynere D. Wilson MHealSc(Otago) RN
- 2012 Geraldine F.H. McLeod BSc PhD(Otago) MSc(Cant)

### Clinical Associate Professor

- 1994 Philip M. J. Brinded MB BS(Lond) FRANZCP

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1980 Geoffrey M. Robinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHAM
- 1985 Alastair D. Macleod MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP FACHPM(RACP)
- 1988 Brian Craig MB ChB(St And) DCH(Glas) MRCPsych FRANZCP
- 1989 Deborah Wilson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1990 Christopher C. Collins MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

- 1991 Peter R. Miller MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1993 Brian J. Deavoll MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1993 Elizabeth A. Millow MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1993 Dougal J. Steel MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1993 David S. Stephenson MB ChB(Sheff) MRCPsych
- 1994 Mathew Eggleston MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1994 Jacqueline Horn BSc PhD DipClinPsych(Cant) MNZPsS MICP
- 1994 Susan K. Nightingale MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1995 Frances E. Carter MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCP
- 1995 Alfred Dell'Ario MD(Georgia)
- 1995 Alan R. Faulkner MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1995 Virginia V. W. McIntosh BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipClinPsych(Cant)
- 1995 Anne C. Young MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1997 Fraser C. Todd MB ChB PhD(Otago) FACHAM FRANZCP
- 1999 Andrew Collie MB ChB(Pret) FCPsych(SA)
- 1999 Gideon Dubow MB ChB(Cape Town) FCPsych(SA)
- 1999 Kenneth Fox MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 1999 James Lehman MD(Baylor) AmBdCertPsych
- 1999 Elizabeth M. MacDonald MB ChB(Glas) GradDipIMH(NSW Inst Psych)  
MRCPsych
- 2000 Valerie C. Black MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2000 Jeffrey G. Kirwan MB ChB(Otago) CertPOA FRANZCP
- 2000 Sigurd A. Schmidt MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA)
- 2001 Dominic Lim MB BS MMed(Psych)(Sing) FACHAM
- 2001 Simone L. McLeavey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2001 M. Erik Monasterio MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2001 Alma M. Rae BSc MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCP
- 2001 Peri Renison MB ChB MMed(Psych)(OFS)
- 2001 Daniel M. Svoboda MB ChB(Otago) AdvCertCh&AdolPsych(RANZCP)  
FRANZCP
- 2002 Matthew J. Croucher BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCP
- 2004 Helen C. Colhoun BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCIPs(Otago)
- 2004 Ceri L. Evans MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) MRCPsych
- 2005 Jill C. Buchan MB ChB(Otago) AdvCertCh&AdolPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2005 Harith S. Swadi MB ChB(Baghdad) MPhil(Lond) MRCPsych
- 2006 C. Alistair S. Dunn MB ChB(Auck) PGDipHealSc(Otago) FRNZCGP  
FACHAM
- 2006 Colin M. Peebles BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHAM
- 2009 Carmen R. Lowe MB ChB(Otago) AdvCertAddnPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP

Clinical Lecturers

- 1995 Ronald L. Chambers MA DipClinPsych(Cant) MNZCCP
- 2001 Anne-Marie Wijnveld MHealSc(Otago) RCN
- 2004 Deborah J. Alleyne PGDipHealSc(Otago) RCN

Research Facilitator

- 1999 Andrea F. Bartram MA(Cant)

Departmental/Postgraduate Administrator

- 1988 Judith Stone

## Radiology

### Associate Professor and Head of Section

2007 Anthony P. H. Butler MB ChB(Otago) PhD GradDipSc(Cant) FRANZCR

### Research Associate Professor

1997 Nigel G. Anderson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

1987 Michael A. Hurrell MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR  
 1989 Ian A. Cowan MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 1996 Diane M. Leighton MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 1997 Hugh Roberts MD(Lond) MRCP FRCR  
 1998 Andrew D. P. Laing MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2001 Mark H. Coates MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2002 Sharyn L. S. MacDonald MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2003 Anthony D. Goh MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2003 Rachael L. McEwing MB ChB(Otago)  
 2004 Wayne J. Bailey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2004 Ross J. Keenan MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2005 Adrian G. Balasingam MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2009 Nicholas J. Cook BSc(Hons)(Edin) MSc(Salf) MSc(Cardiff) PhD(Abertay)  
 2009 Sean T. Skea MB BCh(Witw) FFRad(SA)  
 2010 Joanna L. Fenwick MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2010 Nicholas M. R. Griffin MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2010 Gemma Sutherland MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2013 William F. Avery DO(West Virginia) CertDiagRad(AOBR)  
 2013 Rachel Belsham MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR  
 2013 Alana J. Heath MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2013 Leo J. Kallarackel MB BS(Kottayam) FRCR  
 2013 Martin Krauss Staatsexamen (Erlangen) SpecRad(Bavaria)  
 2013 Rennae Thiessen MD(Sask) AmBdCertRad(Diag)  
 2013 Kimberley J. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2014 Wayne G. Collecutt BHSc(Auck IT) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR  
 2014 Philippa J. Depree MB ChB (Otago) FRANZCR  
 2014 Damon P. W. Lane BSc (Auck) MB ChB (Otago) FRANZCR  
 2014 Dana J. Mann MD (Miami) AmBdCertRad  
 2014 Vicky L. Mann DO (Western, Pomona) AmBdCertRad(Diag)  
 2014 Susan I. O'Malley MB ChB (Otago) FRACP FRCP  
 2015 Colin C.W. Chong BSc(Med) MB BS(NSW) FRANZCR  
 2015 Joel W. Dunn MB BS(Lond) FRCR  
 2015 Jude M. Gregan BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2015 William B. Howard MB BS(Lond) FRCR  
 2015 Anthony T.H. Lim MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2015 Alexandra McHaffie BA(Well) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR

### Honorary Professor

2014 Timothy David BSc PhD(Leeds) FIMA FIPEM MIMechE CMath CEng

### Honorary Associate Professor

2014 Steven P. Gieseg BSc(Hons) PhD (Otago)

### Department Administrator

1995 E. Jane Marriner

## Department of Surgery

### Professor and Head of Department

- 1996 Francis A. Frizelle MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FACS FRACS FNZMA  
FASCRS (Professor since 2000)

### Professors

- 1994 Michael W. Ardagh ONZM MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FACEM (Professor  
since 2001) (*Canterbury District Health Board Professor of Emergency  
Medicine*)  
1997 Justin A. Roake MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRCS FRACS (Vascular  
Surgery, Transplant Surgery)

### Associate Professor

- 2008 Timothy W. Eglinton MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

### Senior Lecturers

- 2007 Jeremy W. Simcock MB ChB(Otago) MD(Melb) FRACS  
2009 Richard S. Flint BHB MB ChB PhD(Auck) FRACS  
2011 Christopher J. Wakeman BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FACS FRACS

### Senior Research Fellow

- 2000 Jacqueline I. Keenan MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)

### Assistant Research Fellow

- 2015 Alan Aitchison BSc(Hons)(Dund) MSc(Kent)

### Clinical Professor

- 1996 Spencer W. Beasley MB ChB(Otago) MS(Melb) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)

### Clinical Associate Professors

- 1996 Mark J. Elder CSTJ MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS FRACO  
1998 Philip A. Bird MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1981 Philip F. Bagshaw MB BS(Lond) FRCS FRACS  
1984 Robert W. Robertson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
1986 Robert S. Allison MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Eng) FRACS  
(Otorhinolaryngology)  
1987 Leslie Snape MB ChB BDS(Brist) FRCSEd FRCS FRACDS FFDRCSI  
1990 Jeremy Hornibrook BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
(Otorhinolaryngology)  
1990 Sally J. Langley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)  
1990 Stewart W. Sinclair MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)  
1992 Grant N. Coulter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
1993 Philippa Mercer MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
1993 D. Scott Stevenson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
1996 Gregory M. Robertson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
1997 Peter J. Davidson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)  
1997 Stephen D. Mark MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)  
1997 Malcolm R. Ward MB ChB(Otago) FRCSGlas FRACS  
1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery,  
General Surgery)  
1999 Nicholas D. M. Finnis BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Neurosurgery)  
1999 Suzanne A. Jackson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS FRCS (Neurosurgery)

- 2000 G. Paul Gee BHB MB ChB DipObst(Auck) GCertClinTox(Newcastle NSW) (Emergency Medicine)
- 2000 Frank G. Kueppers Dr med(Kiel) (Urology)
- 2000 David G. Richards MStJ BHB MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2000 Harsh Singh MS(Meerut) FRCSI (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
- 2001 Jan E. Bone BSc MB ChB DCH(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) DRLSS FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2001 Christopher J.R. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2003 Ronald Boet MB ChB(Stell) FCS(SA) FCS(HK) FHKAM FRACS (Neurosurgery)
- 2003 Martin P. Than Nyunt MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FFEAEM FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 H. Alfred Deacon MB ChB(OFS) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2004 Birgit Dijkstra MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2004 Claire P. Dillon MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Sharon F. English MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Urology)
- 2004 Robin A. Ojala MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Scott J. Pearson MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Suzanne G. Peddie MB BS (Syd) (Emergency Medicine)
- 2004 Ross H. Roberts MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACS
- 2005 Ainsley B. Morris MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2005 Barnaby J. Nye MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2007 Stuart Barrington-Onslow MB BS(Lond) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2007 John N. R. Frye BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2007 Allan T. Keast BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2007 Ajith D. Polonowita BDS(Otago) MDSc(Melb) MRACDS (Oral Medicine)
- 2008 J. H. (Jason) Erasmus MB ChB MChD(Stell) FCMFOSSA (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2008 A. Dominic Fleischer MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2008 Daran D. Murray MB ChB BAO(Dub) FRCSI (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2008 Rosalynd S.B. Pochin MB BS BSc(Hons)(Lond) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2009 Sarah J. Carr MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2009 Graham D. McCrystal MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
- 2009 Josephine Y. Todd MB BS(Delhi) FRCSEd
- 2010 Mark G. Gilbert MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2010 Steven J. Kelly MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2010 Melanie A. Souter MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2011 Terrence A. Creagh MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2011 Adib M. A. Khanafer MB BS(Kerala) FRCS FRCSEd
- 2011 Peter E. Laws MB ChB(Sheff) FRCSI FRCS
- 2011 Adrian H. Secker MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2011 Jane L. Strang MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2011 Richard F. Tapper MD CM(McG) FRACS
- 2012 Timothy Beresford MB BS(Lond) FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular, and Transplant Surgery)



- 2012 Nicholas C. Buchan MB ChB (Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 2012 Nadeem Haider MB BS(Punjab) FRCSI FEBPS FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2012 Thomas J. Jerram MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)
- 2012 Leon J. Steenberg MB ChB MChD(Pret) (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2012 Alastair N. S. Stokes BDS(Otago) MSc(Lond)
- 2012 H. Claire Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2014 Angela Butler MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Eng) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2014 Dylan W. James MB BCh(Wales) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2014 Marc L. Gutenstein BM BCh(Oxf) FACEM FDRHMNZ (Emergency Medicine)
- 2014 Patrick J. Meffan MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology, Nelson Hospital)
- 2014 D. Mark Reeves MB ChB(Brist) DTMH(Liv) (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)
- 2014 Susan J. Seifried BSc(Otago) BHB MB ChB (Auck) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2015 Eduardo N.A.F. Da Silva MB ChB MChD(Stell) FCMFOSSA (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2015 Christopher M. Gray MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Graeme J. Roadley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Rene P. van den Bosch MD(Erasmus) FRCS FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Victoria White BM BS(Nott) FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular, and Transplant Surgery)
- 2015 Kirk Williams MB BCh BAO(NUI) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)

Clinical Lecturer

- 2012 Robyn S. Price BA(Massey) PGCertAdvNurs(Well) NZRN (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)

Clinical Research Nurse

- 2007 Liane Dixon BN(Chch Poly) PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN

Department Administrators

- 1995 E. Jane Marriner (SOAR Administrator, Surgery)
- 2013 Morwenna C. Malcolm BA(Otago)

Centre for Postgraduate Nursing Studies

Senior Lecturer and Director

- 2014 Philippa C.J. Seaton MA(Massey) PhD(Griff) RN

Professor

- 1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RPN  
(Professor since 2012)

Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Beverley A. Burrell BA PhD(Otago) MA(Massey) DipTTchg RN
- 2010 Sandra K. Richardson BA(Cant) PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago)  
DipSocSci(Massey) DipTeach(Tert)(Chch Poly IT) RGON



2012 Jennifer A. Conder BA MHealSc PhD PGCertTertT(Otago) RN

2013 Shirley K.A. Harris BN(Chch Poly IT) MHealSc(Otago) RN NP

#### Lecturers

2011 Virginia R. Maskill BN CertAdultTeach(Nelson Poly) MHealSc(Otago) RN

2011 Henrietta T. Trip BN(Massey) MHealSc(Otago) RN

2012 Virginia L. Jones PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN

2013 Christine R. Baxter BN(ChchPoly IT) MHealSc(Otago) RN

2015 Catherine A. McCall MHealSc(Otago) RN

#### Professional Practice Fellows

2007 Gillian Halksworth-Smith BA(Hons)(Sheff) MSc(Glam) MN  
PGCE(Wales) RN RM

2012 Deborah A. Gillon BA(Cant) MHealSc(Otago) RGON NP

#### Postgraduate Administrator

2009 Amanda J. Clifford

## Dunedin School of Medicine

#### Dean

1984 Barry J. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 1999)

#### Deputy Dean

1971 James J. Reid MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP FCCP(USA) MPS

#### Associate Deans

1989 John D. Dockerty MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FAFPHM  
(Medical Education)

1999 Rosalina Richards MSc PhD PGDipSci (Pacific)

2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM  
FNZCPHM (Māori)

2002 Stephen P. Robertson BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP (Research)

2003 John B. Adams MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP (Student Affairs)

2007 Julia A. Horsfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipAppSci(Well) (Postgraduate  
Education)

2008 Konrad K. Richter Staatsexamen(Halle-Wittenberg) MD PhD(Jena)  
(Southland)

#### Finance and Business Manager

2005 Christine L. Lake BCom(Auck) CA

#### ICT Support Group Manager

2009 Grant J. Taylor PMP

#### Health Economist

2014 Trudy A. Sullivan BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Joint with Preventive and Social  
Medicine)

#### Health Research South Manager

2009 Dayle Matthews BEd MEdAdmin(Massey) PhD(Otago)

#### Operations Manager

2014 Willow R. Macdonald MA DPH(Otago)

## Personal Assistant to the Dean

2001 Sonya L. Boereboom CertBusAdmin(Otago)

## Student Affairs and Medical Education Group Manager/Trainee Intern Course Co-ordinator

1993 Jillian D. Tourelle GradDipBusStud(Massey)

## Medical Education Group

## Director

1989 John D. Dockerty MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FAFPHM

## Professional Development Convenor

2010 John L. McCall MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (*McKenzie Professor of Clinical Science*)

## Associate Convenor, Professional Development

2008 Susan E. Walthert MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

## Skills Laboratory Clinical Director/DSM Undergraduate Medicine Clinical Skills

## Director and Clinical Education Advisor

1981 David F. Gerrard CNZM OBE MB ChB(Otago) FACSP

## Lecturer in e-Learning

2012 Stephen J. Gallagher BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

## Medical Education Advisor

2000 David Tordoff MEd(Leeds) DipN(Lond)

## Hauora Māori

## Associate Professor

2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM, FNZCPHM (*Director, Kōhatu Centre for Hauora Māori; Director, Māori Health Workforce Development Unit*)

## Lecturers

2011 Francis W. Kewene BA(Well) BHlthSc(Massey) DPH(Otago) (*Kōhatu Centre for Hauora Māori*)

2014 Anna M. Dawson BSR (Auck UT) MPH (Otago) (*Kōhatu Centre for Hauora Māori, Māori Health Workforce Development Unit, Cancer Society Social and Behavioural Research Unit, Next Generation Study*)

## Rural and Provincial Hospital Practice

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

2005 Garry H. Nixon MB ChB PGDipRPHP(Otago) FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ (*Programme Coordinator*)

2007 Trevor I. Lloyd MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

2008 Katharina C. Blattner MB ChB(Auck) PGDipMSM PGDipRPHP(Otago) FRNZCGP

## Clinical Lecturers

2008 Wendy L. Finnie (Registered Medical Sonographer)

2008 Jillian C. Muirhead (Registered Medical Sonographer)

## Department of General Practice and Rural Health

### Associate Professor and Head of Department

1998 Chrystal Jaye BA(Hons) PhD PGDipTertT(Otago)

### Professors

1986 Susan M. Dovey MPH PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)

1992 Murray W. Tilyard BSc MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP  
(Professor since 1993)

2014 Timothy N. Stokes MB ChB(Edin) MA(Oxf) MPhil(Camb)  
MPH(Nott) PhD(Leic) FRCP FRCGP (*Elaine Gurr Professor of General Practice*)

### Senior Lecturers

1996 Hamish J. Wilson MB ChB MGP(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

1998 Martyn I. Williamson MB BS(Newcastle UK) DRCOG FRNZCGP MRCGP

2006 James M. Ross BA BSc(Auck) MB ChB PGDipHealSc PGCertMSM(Otago)  
FRNZCGP MRCGP

2008 Kristin M. Kenrick BMedSc MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

### Assistant Research Fellow

2012 Jessica E. Young MPhEd(Otago)

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

2004 Matthew S. Born MB BS(Lond) FDRHMNZ

2008 Catherine M. Burton MB ChB(Witw) FRNZCGP

2009 Miriam R. Barnett MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

2009 Helen A. Davies MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

2009 Anna J. D. Holmes MB ChB(Edin) PhD(Otago)FRNZCGP

2009 David R. Kent MB ChB(Leic) DRCOG FRNZCGP

2009 Susan M. Macaulay MB ChB(Auck) FRNZCGP

2009 J. Heidi Mayer MB BSc PhD(Nott) DFFP FRNZCGP

2010 Stephen J. Dawson MB ChB(Leeds) MRNZCGP

2010 Susie A. V. Lawless MB ChB DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

2010 Andrew C. F. Wilson MB BS DCH(Lond) DRCOG FRNZCGP

### Professional Practice Fellows

1999 Branko Sijnja MB ChB DipObst PGDipRPHP(Otago) FRNZCGP FNZMA  
(Rural Immersion Programme)

2004 Greville W. Wood MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPEC(SA) DCH(SA)  
DOH(Stell) FRNZCGP MFGPSA

2007 John R. Hillock MB ChB(Liv) (Assistant Director – Assessment, Rural  
Immersion Programme)

2008 David Boothman-Burrell MB BS(Lond) FRACGP FRNZCGP (Regional  
Co-ordinator, Rural Immersion Programme)

2009 D. Sean Hanna MB ChB(Auck) FRNZCGP (Assistant Director, Faculty  
Development, Wellington-based Rural Immersion Programme)

2009 David W. Herd MB ChB(Auck) FRACP (Regional Co-ordinator, Rural  
Immersion Programme)

2009 Nigel J. Thompson BA(Oxf) MB BS(Lond) DipObst(Auck) MRNZCGP  
(Regional Co-ordinator, Rural Immersion Programme)

2009 Kirsty A. Murrell-McMillan MNZM BN PGCertProfNPrac(Otago Poly)  
MN(Syd) DipCN(Sthld Poly) RPN(SA) RN

- 2011 Emma J. Boddington BM(S'ton) FRNZCGP  
 2011 A. Struan Clark MB ChB(Aberd) DipObst(Auck) PGDipGP(Otago)  
 FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ MRCGP  
 2011 Marta Kroo MD(Semelweiss)  
 2011 Peter A. Radue MB BCh(Witw) FRNZCGP  
 2012 N. Thomas Swire MB ChB(Leeds) MRCP MRNZCGP  
 2012 Andrew J. Doherty MB ChB(Dund) MRCPGlas MRCGP

#### Honorary Fellow

- 2010 J. Campbell Murdoch MD(Glas) PhD(Dund) FRCGP FRNZCGP FACRRM

#### Finance Manager

- 2012 Graham P. Arnold BCom(Otago) CA

#### Department Manager

- 1995 Jo-Ann M. Bremner

## Department of Medicine

#### Professor and Head of Department

- 1989 Robert J. Walker MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2002)

#### Professors

- 1981 David F. Gerrard CNZM OBE MB ChB(Otago) FACSP (Professor since 2014)  
 1981 John Highton MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2006)  
 1988 Terence C. A. Doyle MB ChB MA(Otago) BA MLitt PhD(NE) MD  
 DDR(Melb) DipObst(Auck) DHMSA FRACR (Radiology)  
 1988 Jim Mann CNZM MB ChB PhD(Cape Town) MA DM(Oxf)  
 HonPhD(N-W S Af) FFPHM FRACP FRSNZ  
 (Joint with Human Nutrition)

#### Associate Professors

- 1987 Graeme D. Hammond-Tooke MB BCh PhD(Witw) MSc(Lond) FCP(SA)  
 FRACP  
 1988 Gerard T. Wilkins MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2004 Simon M. Stebbings MB BS(Lond) MMedSc(Otago) MRCP  
 2005 Michael P. G. Schultz MD(Erlangen-Nuremberg) Habil(Regensburg)

#### Research Associate Professor

- 1995 Rachael W. Taylor BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Benedict D. J. Brockway MB BS BSc(Hons)(Lond) MRCP  
 2008 Christopher G. C. A. Jackson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2008 Hamish R. Osborne MB ChB(Otago) FACSP  
 2009 Nicholas J. Cutfield MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2014 Jack F. Dummer MB ChB(Sheff) PhD(Otago) MRCP

#### Senior Research Fellows

- 1972 Wayne H. F. Sutherland BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 1995 Paul A. Hessian BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2003 Kirsten J. Coppell MB ChB MPH DipObst(Otago) FAFPHM  
 2011 J. Christopher Baldi MSc(Ithaca) PhD(Ohio State) FACSM

## Research Fellow

2004 Kimberley A. Meredith-Jones BSc(Vic BC) PhD(Otago)

## Clinical Professor

1995 Michael J. A. Williams MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP  
(Clinical Professor since 2014)

## Clinical Associate Professor

1994 Patrick J. Manning BHB MB ChB MMedSc(Auck) FRACP

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

1964 Edwin R. Nye MB BS PhD(Lond) FRACP  
1983 David W. Young MB ChB(Otago) FACD  
1987 Wendy J. Busby MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
1987 Brendon G. Rae MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHPM  
1993 John A. Chambers MB ChB(Glas) FRCSEd FACEM  
1993 Colin S. Wong MB ChB(Otago) MD(Nott) FRACP  
1997 Ralf Lübcke MD(Freiberg) PhD(Otago)  
1997 Marie McLaughlin MB ChB(Glas) MRCP FRACP  
1997 C. John H. North MB ChB(Auck) DRACR FRACR  
1998 Bruce S. Lambie MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FACEM  
1999 R. Alan Wright MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP  
2000 Blair R. McLaren MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
2001 Clive P. Dreyer MB ChB(Manc) MSc(Bath) DA(RCS) MRCP FRCSEd FFAEM  
2001 Timothy B. W. Kerruish MB ChB(Liv) MRCGP DRCOG FACEM  
2002 Shelley E. Collings MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
2002 Belinda K. W. Green MB ChB(Edin) MMed(Cape Town) MRCP FCP(SA)  
2004 E. Jill Rubython MB BCh(Wales) BSc(Hons)(Aberd) MSc(Sur) MRCP FFAEM  
2005 John B. W. Schollum MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
2006 Michael J. Furlong MD(Hahnemann)  
2006 Lyndell E. Kelly MB BS(Qld) FRACR FACD FRACP  
2007 Amy Hui Yu Fong MB BS(Melb) FRANZCR  
2007 Gabriel Buong Hung Lau MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
2007 Anne T. Maloney MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
2007 Grant R. Meikle MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
2008 Elizabeth Mornin MD(Washington)  
2008 Hilda M. Mangos BM(Arequipa) FRACP FRCPA  
2008 Sarah E. Moon BM BCh(Oxf)  
2008 Annette Neylon MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCPPath  
2009 Matthew J. Hills MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
2009 John P. Mottershead BA BM BCh(Oxf) FRCP FRACP  
2010 Dion R. Astwood BSc(Hons)(Waik) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
2013 Tracey L. Putt MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRACP DipPhy  
2014 Timothy J. Glenie MB ChB(Auck) FRACP FCSANZ  
2014 John J. Edmond BSc MB ChB MD PGDipMedEd(Brist) FRCPEd MRCP  
2014 Krys A. Milburn MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ

## Professional Practice Fellow

2008 Elisabeth E. Latta MN(Otago Poly) RCN

## Teaching Fellows

1996 Anne R. Ryalls BSc(Otago)

- 2006 S. Margaret Johnston BSc PGDipSci(Otago) DipTchg  
Adjunct Professor
- 2008 Michael E.J. Lean MA MB BChir MD(Camb) FRCP  
Honorary Associate Professors
- 1981 M. Clare Robertson BCom BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
2008 John P. Leader BA(Camb) PhD(Brist)
- Financial and Personnel Manager  
1993 H. Lenore Armstrong
- Executive Administrator  
1996 Leslie A. Turner

## Ophthalmology

- Senior Lecturer  
2012 Logan V. Mitchell MB ChB PGDipOphthBS(Otago) FRANZCO
- Research Fellow  
2002 Tui H. Bevin BSc MPH(Otago)
- Clinical Senior Lecturers  
1992 Rodney B. Keillor MB ChB(Otago) FRACS FRCO FCOphth  
1993 David A. Peart MB ChB(Cape Town) FCS(SA) FRANZCO  
2007 Brendon L. Vote MB BS(Qld) FRANZCO  
2008 Richard W. Gardner MB BS DCH(W Aust) FRANZCO  
2008 Andrea L. Vincent MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCO FRACS  
2013 J. Harry Bradshaw MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO

## Department of Pathology

- Associate Professor and Head of Department  
2003 Sarah L. Young BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- Professors  
1989 Michael R. Eccles BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2005)  
*(New Zealand Institute for Cancer Research Trust Professor of Cancer Pathology)*  
1995 Antony W. Braithwaite MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU) FRSNZ  
1996 Ian M. Morison BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRCPA  
(Professor since 2008)
- Emeritus Professor  
1998 Margaret A. Baird BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago) (Professor since 2011 and Emeritus Professor since 2012)
- Associate Professors  
1971 Peter L. Schwartz MNZM BS(Wisconsin) MD(Washington Univ in St Louis)  
FAIC  
1994 Marilyn H. Hibma MSc PhD(Otago)  
2007 Julia A. Horsfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipAppSci(Well)
- Senior Lecturers  
1981 James M. Faed BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA

- 1984 Antje J. van der Linden BSc MB ChB DipMicr(Otago) FRCPA  
1995 David M. Markie BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago)  
2004 Noelyn A. Hung BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA  
2007 Heather J. Brooks BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) (Director, Medical Laboratory Science Programme)  
2014 Heather E. Cunliffe BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)
- Senior Research Fellows
- 1999 Tania L. Slatter MSc PhD(Otago)  
2003 Robert J. Weeks BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores)  
2006 Adele G. Woolley BPhEd BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)  
2015 Louise S. Bicknell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- Research Fellows
- 2001 Cherie-Ann K. Stayner BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Otago)  
2012 Nicholas I. Fleming BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Melb)  
2012 Erin C. Macaulay BS(Denver) PhD(Otago)  
2012 Euan J. Rodger MSc PhD(Otago)  
2014 Anna K. Wiles BSc(Cant) PhD PGDipMLSc(Otago)  
DipMedLabTech(NZ Med Lab Tech Bd)  
2015 Marina G. Kazantseva BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
2016 Sunali Y. Mehta BE(Mumbai) MSc PhD PGDipSci(Auck)  
GradDipSc(Massey)
- Assistant Research Fellows
- 1999 Jacqueline L. Ludgate BSc(Hons)(Otago)  
2014 Kevin T.V. Ly MSc PGDipSci(Otago)  
2014 Katherine A. Young MSc(Otago)
- Senior Teaching Fellows
- 2005 Amanda L. Fisher NatDipMedTech(South Africa)  
DipMedLabTech(NZ MedLabTechBd)  
2008 Catherine L. Ronayne BMLSc DipGrad(Otago)
- Professional Practice Fellows
- 2001 Lisa F. Gallagher BSc(Well) DipMLT  
2002 H. Christopher S. Silva MB BS(Ceylon)  
2004 Gail Williams MB ChB PGDipClPath(Otago) FRCPA  
2008 Ashik Srinivasan MB BS(Mys) MS(Kansas State)  
2014 Nada I. Guirguis MB BCh MSc PhD(Cairo)
- Compliance Manager
- 1993 Lynnette M. Hananeia NZCS
- Finance Manager
- 2012 Graham P. Arnold BCom(Otago) CA  
2014 Alison M. Tait MBS(Massey)

## Department of Preventive and Social Medicine

### Professor and Head of Department

1997 Robin D. C. Gauld BA(Hons) MA(Well) PhD(HK) (Professor since 2012)

### Professors

1980 Robert O. McGee BSc PhD(NSW) (Professor since 2010)

1989 John R. Broughton ED JP BSc(Massey) BDS PhD PGDipComDent  
DipGrad(Otago) (Professor since 2012) (*Māori Health*) (Joint with  
Dentistry)

2006 Jennie L. Connor MB ChB MPH(Otago) BSc PhD DipObst(Auck)  
FNZCPHM (Professor since 2010)

2008 Philip C. Hill BHB MB ChB MPH MD(Auck) FRACP FAFPHM  
FNZCPHM (*McAuley Professor of International Health*)

2011 John A. Crump MB ChB MD(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRCP FRACP  
FRCPA (*McKinlay Professor of Global Health*)

2012 Kypros Kypri BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

### Associate Professors

1989 John D. Dockerty MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FNZCPHM FAFPHM

1990 Nigel P. Dickson MB BS DipEpid(Lond) MD(Otago) MRCP FRACP  
FNZCPHM

1995 David I. McBride TD ED MB BCh(Belf) PhD(Birm) PGDipTertT(Otago)  
DipFMS(Soc Apoth Lond) PGCertAppStat (Sheff Hallam)MFOM  
FAFOEM

1999 Faumuina Faafetai Sopoaga MB ChB MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM FRNZCGP  
(*Pacific Health*)

2005 Patricia C. Priest MB ChB(Otago) MPH(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FNZCPHM

### Research Associate Professors

1977 Sheila M. Williams BSc(Hull) DSc PGDipSci(Otago)

1985 Brian Cox BSc(Hons) MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FAFPHM  
(Director, Hugh Adam Cancer Epidemiology Unit)

1988 Anthony I. Reeder BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*Co-Director, Cancer Society  
Social and Behavioural Research Unit*)

2003 Robert J. Hancox BSc MB ChB(Birm) MD(Otago) MRCP FRACP

2005 Sarah L. Derrett BA MPH PhD(Otago) DipCpN(Otago Poly)

### Senior Lecturers

1997 Simon C. Horsburgh MA(Cant) PhD(Otago)

2001 Lianne R. Parkin MB ChB PhD DipObst DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM

2005 Emma H. Wyeth BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*Director, Ngāi Tahu Māori  
Health Research Unit*)

2006 Richard M. M. Egan BA(Hons) PhD DPH(Otago) MPhil(Massey)  
DipTchg(Wgtn)

2008 Josie Athens BSc(Hons)(La Salle de México) PhD(Nacional Autónoma de  
México)

2009 Rachael M. McLean BA MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FNZCPHM (Joint with  
Human Nutrition)

2014 Alexandra Macmillan BHB MB ChB MPH PhD(Auck) FNZCPHM

2015 Jennifer S. Moore LLB(Well) MA(Cant) BMedSc PhD(Melb)



## Senior Research Fellows

- 1987 Dorothy J. Begg BA PhD(Otago) MPH(Johns H)
- 1988 Shyamala Nada-Raja MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 1991 Mary Jane Sneyd BSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) (*Deputy Director, Hugh Adam Cancer Epidemiology Unit*)
- 1998 Rosalina Richards MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago) (*Co-Director, Cancer Society Social and Behavioural Research Unit*)
- 1999 Rebecca C. Lilley BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) MPH PhD(Otago)
- 1999 Ruth L. Savage MB BS MSc(Newcastle UK)
- 2000 Michael V. Tatley BBusSci(Hons) MB ChB(Cape Town) FFCM(SA) FAFPHM FNZCPHM (*Director, New Zealand Pharmacovigilance Centre*)
- 2003 Gabrielle S. Davie BSc(Hons)(Otago) MBios(Melb)
- 2004 Andrew R. Gray BA BCom(Hons)(Otago)
- 2005 Desirée L. Kunac MClinPharm PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Ariyapala Samaranayaka BSc(S Lanka) MPhil(Bergen) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Claire M. Cameron MSc PhD DipGrad(Otago)

## Lecturers

- 2014 Jiaxu (Jimmy) Zeng BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Trudy A. Sullivan BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Joint with Dean's Department, Dunedin School of Medicine)

## Research Fellows

- 1988 Bronwen M. McNoe BHSc MPH(Otago)
- 1996 Judith L. Sligo MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg
- 2000 Susan M. McAllister MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Rebecca L. Brookland MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2004 Thea van Roode BSc(Vic BC) MSc(Calg) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Louise M. Marsh BCM(Lincoln) MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Ella E. Iosua BA PhD PGDipApStat PGCertPH(Otago)

## Assistant Research Fellows

- 2005 David J. Barson BA PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)
- 2006 A. Antoinette Righarts BSc(Cant) MSc(Lond)
- 2007 Brandon D. O. A. de Graaf BSc(Otago)
- 2013 S.K. (Bible) Lee BSc(Auck) MHealSc PGDipHealSc(Cant)

## Professional Practice Fellow

- 2006 Michael H. Anderson BSc MB ChB DipObst PGDipAvMed DIH(Otago) FRNZCGP FFOM(RCPI)

## Teaching Fellows

- 2007 Janine E. Tansley BA DPH DipGrad(Otago)
- 2009 Carly A. Collins BSc MPH(Otago)
- 2012 Jessica A. Meiklejohn BSc MPH(Otago)

## Medical Toxicologists

- 1985 D. Michael G. Beasley MB ChB(Auck) MSc DipComH DIH(Otago) FFOM(RCPI)
- 1997 John S. Fountain MB ChB MEntr PGDipMSM PGDipSci DPH(Otago) DipOccupMed(Auck)

## Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2004 P. Colin Cryer BSc(Hons) PhD(Wales) CStat HonMFPHM

## Honorary Fellows

- 2009 Ian R. Hall BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2014 Stephen R. C. Howie BHB MB ChB DipObst DipPaeds(Auck) PhD(Lond)  
 DLSHTM DipGrad(Bible Coll of NZ) FRACP FRCP

## Business Manager

- 2010 J. Brett Dailey CGA CMA ACCA CPA

## Executive Assistant

- 1986 Susan M. Bell

## Manager, Information Systems (New Zealand Pharmacovigilance Centre)

- 1985 Janelle A. Ashton MIITP

## Department of Psychological Medicine

## Professor and Head of Department

- 2008 Paul W. Glue MB ChB(Otago) MD(Brist) FRCPsych (*Hazel Buckland  
 Professor*)

## Professor

- 1999 Kate M. Scott MA(Applied) DipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Camb) MNZCCPsych  
 (Professor since 2015)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2004 Thelma (Tess) G. Patterson BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)  
 2006 Christopher K. Gale BHB MB ChB MPH(Auck) FRANZCP  
 2007 Nicola R. Swain-Campbell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
 2009 R. Kumari Valentine BSc(Hons) PGDipCLPs(Otago)

## Lecturers

- 2010 Emily C. Crawford BA(Hons) PhD PGDipCLPs(Otago)  
 2011 Charlene M. Rapsey BA BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCLPs(Otago)  
 2012 Claudia Grott Zaniccotti Titulo de Médico (PUC Paraná ) MMedSc(Otago)

## Assistant Research Fellows

- 2011 Linda D. Hobbs MSc PGDipArts(Otago)  
 2012 Carmen C.W. Lim MSc(Auck)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1994 Christopher D. B. Wisely MB ChB(Otago) MRCPsych  
 1996 Kathleen P. Wood MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
 2001 Joanne M. Thornton MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
 2008 Rashmi Srivastava MB BS DPM(Ranchi) DNBPsych(India)  
 2011 Evan G. Mason MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
 2011 Andrew G. Tucker MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 1998 C. Jane Millichamp MA PhD(Cant)  
 2006 John C. Canton MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

## Teaching Fellow

- 1996 Anita J. Admiraal BA MHealSc(Otago) RCpN

## Department Manager

- 2002 Rosslyn M. Martin CertBusAdmin(Otago) ANZIM

## Department of Surgical Sciences

Associate Professor and Head of Department

1999 Mark W. Thompson-Fawcett MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACS

Departmental Administrator

2003 Pauline M. Ellwood BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

Finance Manager

1986 Glenys Taylor

## Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

Clinical Senior Lecturer and Head of Section

1992 Geoffrey E. Laney MB ChB DipObst(Otago) PGCertClinUS(Melb)  
FANZCA FFARACS

Senior Lecturer

2009 Matthew B. Bailey MB BS(Monash) FCICM

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1982 David Jones BSc MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA FPPMANZCA

1994 Duncan W. Watts MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2002 Lisa J. Horrell MB ChB(Otago) PGCertClinUS(Melb) FANZCA

2003 Robyn F. Chirnside MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2005 Ursula Reymann MD(Hamburg) FRCA

2008 W. Campion Read BSc(S W Adventist) MD(Texas) AmBdCertAnaesth  
FANZCA

2008 Hansjoerg A. Waibel Staatsexamen(Heidelberg)

2009 Jason L. Henwood MB ChB(Otago) DTM(Liv) FANZCA

2010 Justin P. Holborrow BHB MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA

2012 Andrew W. Smith BSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2012 Edwin P. H. van Broekhoven Artsexamen(Nijmegen)  
DTM&H(Amsterdam) FRCA

2015 A. Craig Carr MB ChB(Dund) MSc(Glas) MBA(Oxf) DA(RCA)  
DICM(FICM) FFICM

2015 Claire J. Ireland MB ChB(Birm) FANZCA

## Orthopaedic Surgery

Associate Professor and Head of Section

2001 David P. Gwynne Jones MA(Camb) BM BCh(Oxf) FRCS FRACS

Professor

1988 Jean-Claude Theis ONZM MD(Nancy) MChOrth(Liv) FRCSEd FRACS  
(Professor since 2012)

Research Associate Professor

2006 J. Haxby Abbott MScPT(St Augustine) PhD DipGrad(Otago) DipPhy  
FNZCP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1990 Bruce F. Hodgson MB ChB(Auck) FRACS

1993 John D. Dunbar BAgSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

1997 Michael J. Chin MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

- 2001 Simon F. McMahon MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2007 Christopher L. Birks MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2009 Alan Carstens MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2012 N. Gary McCoubrey MB ChB(Dund) FRACS MRCSEd

## Surgery

### General Surgery

#### Professors

- 1981 André M. van Rij BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 1985) (*Ralph Barnett Professor*)
- 2010 John L. McCall MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (*McKenzie Professor of Clinical Science*)

#### Associate Professor

- 1999 Mark W. Thompson-Fawcett MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACS

#### Research Associate Professor

- 1999 Gregory T. Jones BSc PhD(Otago)

#### Senior Lecturer

- 2014 John C. Woodfield MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACS

#### Senior Research Fellow

- 2011 Rebecca L. Roberts BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

#### Clinical Reader

- 1979 Stephen G. K. Packer BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

#### Clinical Associate Professor

- 2008 Konrad K. Richter Staatsexamen(Halle-Wittenberg) MD PhD(Jena)

#### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1987 Murray V. Pfeifer MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1994 Ian A. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1996 Thomas B. Elliott BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1998 Michael G. Landmann MD(Heidelberg) PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACS
- 1999 Graeme J. S. Millar BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) FRACS
- 2007 Patrick W. L. Lyall MB ChB(Otago) MMedSc(NUI)
- 2010 William M. McMillan BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2010 Julian M. Speight BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FRACS
- 2011 Jolanta Krysa MB BS(Lond) MSc(Kent) FRCS
- 2011 Paul B. Samson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACS
- 2011 Mark D. Smith BHB MB ChB MMedSc(Auck) FRACS (*Gilmour Trust Lecturer*)
- 2013 Rebecca S. Ayers MB ChB(Otago) PGDipHandSurg(Manc) FRACS
- 2014 Jonathan C. Potter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

#### Professional Practice Fellows

- 1993 Michael H. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2007 Andrew M. Audeau MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2015 Matthew F. Leeman MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Aberd) MSc(Imp) FRCS

**Vascular Technologists**

- 1993 Brigid G. Hill BSc(Hons)(E Lond) MHealSc(Otago) DMU(Vascular)  
(ASUM)  
2009 Kate M. Thomas BSc(Cape Town) PGDipSportMed(Otago)  
DMU(Vascular)(ASUM)

**Cardiothoracic Surgery****Clinical Senior Lecturers**

- 1986 Richard W. Bunton MB ChB(Otago) FRCSEd FRACS  
1995 Ivor F. Galvin MB ChB BAO(Cork) FRCSI

**Neurosurgery****Professor and Head of Section**

- 2013 Dirk De Ridder MD(Ghent) PhD(Antwerp)

**Senior Lecturer**

- 2012 Reuben D. Johnson MB ChB(Glas) DPhil(Oxf) FRCS

**Clinical Senior Lecturer**

- 2012 Ahmad Taha MD(Damascus) FRCS

**Honorary Research Associate Professor**

- 2015 Sven Vanneste MSc(Ghent) PhD(Antwerp)

**Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery****Associate Professor**

- 1998 Patrick J. D. Dawes MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FRCS

**Clinical Senior Lecturers**

- 1995 Martyn J. Fields BDS MB ChB(Sheff) LDSRCS FDSRCS FRCSEd FRACS  
2003 Dean R. Ruske MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
2006 Jamie C. Ryan MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
2009 Matthew R. Leaper MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

**Urology****Clinical Senior Lecturers**

- 1993 Kampta P. Samalia DMS(Fiji) FRACS  
2010 David N. Tulloch MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd  
2012 David J. G. Brown MB ChB(Glas) DipOccMed(FOMRCP) FRCSEd  
2014 Alastair J. Hepburn MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
2015 Serge Luke MD(Novosibirsk) Dr med(Heidelberg) FRACS

**Department of Women's and Children's Health****Professor and Head of Department**

- 1983 Wayne R. Gillett MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCOG FRANZCOG CREI  
FFPMANZCA (Professor since 2012)

**Obstetrics and Gynaecology****Associate Professor and Head of Section**

- 2012 Michael L. Stitely MD(Pittsburg) AmBdCertO&G FACOG FRANZCOG

Professor

1983 Wayne R. Gillett MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCOG FRANZCOG CREI  
FFPMANZCA (Professor since 2012)

Emeritus Professor

1980 P. Donald Wilson MD(Glas) FRCSEd FRCOG FRANZCOG CU (Professor  
since 1995 and Emeritus Professor since 2012)

Associate Professor

2004 E. Jean C. Hay-Smith MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago) DipPhys(AIT) MNZCP

Senior Lecturers

1996 Dawn L. Miller MB ChB PGDipGP(Otago) CertFPRH(RCOG) MRNZCGP  
2009 G. Helen Paterson BM(S'ton) MMedSc(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) DFFP  
FRANZCOG

Clinical Senior Lecturers

2002 Celia J. Devenish MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRANZCOG FRCOG  
2002 Adel K. Mekhail MB ChB MSc(Cairo) MRCOG  
2008 Nader A. R. Hanna MB BCh MSc(Cairo) FRCOG  
2008 Erika K. Hunter MD(Missouri-Columbia)  
2008 Simone M. E. P. Petrich MD(Heidelberg)  
2009 Janet P. Downs MB ChB(Sheff) MA(Oxf) DCH(Otago) DRCOG FRNZCGP  
2010 Andre J. Smith MB ChB MMed(O&G)(Stell) FCOG(SA) FRANZCOG  
2012 James C. Faherty MD(Wisconsin) FACOG (*Gilmour Trust Senior Lecturer*)  
2013 Michael Dietrich Staatsexamen(Mainz)

Clinical Lecturer

2000 Lynley K. Pascoe DipNursing RGON RM (*Midwifery*)

Professional Practice Fellows

1999 Sally McNeill RGON RM  
2008 Susan E. Walthert MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP  
2010 Emma R. Macfarlane BSc PGDipHealSc(Otago) BN(Otago Poly) RN  
2015 S. Jane Astley BSc(Hons) PGCHE(Wolv)

Research Midwife

2013 Pauline G. Dawson BMid DipArts(Massey) PGCertMid(Well)

Paediatrics and Child Health

Associate Professor and Head of Section

2001 David M. Reith MB BS(NSW) MMedSc PhD(Qld) DCH(Lond)  
DipRACOG FRACP

Professors

1984 Barry J. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 1999)  
2002 Stephen P. Robertson BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP (*Cure  
Kids Professor of Child Health Research*)

Associate Professors

1987 Roland S. Broadbent MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
2014 Ralph E.K. Pinnock BSc(Med) MB ChB(Cape Town) MHSc(Auck)  
MClinEd(NSW) DCH(S Af) FRACP

## Research Associate Professors

- 1990 Nigel P. Dickson MB BS DipEpid(Lond) MRCP FRACP FAFPHM
- 1990 Barbara C. Galland BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Nicola J. Kerruish BMedSci BM BS(Nott) MHLthEth(Melb) PhD(Otago)  
FRACP MRCP
- 2009 Elizabeth D. Craig MB ChB PhD DipObst DipPaeds(Auck) MPH(Qld)  
FAFPHM
- 2009 Gabrielle K. McDonald MB ChB MPH DCH PGDipOMG DPH(Otago)
- 2009 Benjamin J. Wheeler MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP

## Senior Research Fellow

- 2014 Mavis J. Duncanson MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) GCUT(Notre Dame Aust)

## Research Fellows

- 1994 Jean C. Simpson BA(Massey) MPH PhD(Otago) DipTchg
- 2003 Zandra A. Jenkins BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2006 Philip B. Daniel BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Lincoln)
- 2008 Julie A. Lawrence BA(Hons) PhD PGDipResMthds(Portsmouth) MSc  
DipSW(S'ton) SEN
- 2015 Jillian J. Haszard BBiomedSc PhD(Otago) MSc(Waik) GDBiostat(Melb)
- 2015 Claire Smith BA MSc PhD(Otago)

## Assistant Research Fellows

- 1995 Rachel M. Sayers MHealSc(Otago) RCpN ADN
- 2009 Judith F. Adams BA BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago)
- 2012 M. Jane Terry RN RGON DipHom(BOPCOH)
- 2014 Nicola J. Liebergreen BA(Massey) PGCertChls(Otago)

## Clinical Reader

- 1992 Paul A. Tomlinson BSc(Cant) BHB MB ChB MD(Auck) MRCP FRACP  
FRCPCH (*Gilmour Trust Senior Lecturer*)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Ian K. Shaw MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1999 Andrew F. Kelly MB ChB DCH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP MRNZCGP
- 2003 Kathryn M. Powell MB ChB DCH(Otago) DipObst  
PGDipGeriatricMed(Auck)
- 2004 Susan M. Craw MB ChB DDR(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2006 David P. Barker MB ChB(Liv) DM(Nott) DCH(RCP) MRCP FRCPCH
- 2008 William T. K. Sotutu MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2012 Liza K. Edmonds BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) MMed(Syd)  
FRACP
- 2012 Annette D. Fischer BSc BSc(Med) MD(Manit) FRCPSCan
- 2013 Paul E. Trani BS MD(Virginia Commonwealth) AmBdCertPed

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 2009 Tracy-Lee M. Fisher PGCertNurs(Otago Poly) RN
- 2015 S. Jane Astley BSc(Hons) PGCHE(Wolv)

## Adjunct Professor

- 2008 Robert J. McK. Gardner MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Edin) FRACP

Department Manager

2002 Frances Cockerell

Finance Manager

1989 Glenda M. Paterson BAppMgt(Otago Poly) DipMgt NZDipBus

Mortality Review Data Group

Research Analysts

2007 Joseph Y. Hii BSc(Cant) PGDipApStat(Otago)

2008 Matthew D. Healey MSc PhD(Cant)

Systems Analysts/Developers

2009 Kataryzyna E. Szymanska BSc(Hons)(Ott)

2015 Jacob B. Wilkinson BA BSc(Otago) MIITP

New Zealand Child and Youth Epidemiology Service

Senior Research Analyst/Data Manager

2011 Glenda L. McQ. Oben BSc PGDipHealSc(Otago)

University of Otago, Wellington

Dean

1991 Catherine (Sunny) D. Collings MB ChB PhD DPH(Otago) MRCPsych  
FRANZCP (Professor since 2011)

Deputy Dean

1996 Diane N. Kenwright BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA FNZSP

Associate Deans

1984 Peter M. Ellis MA BM BCh(Oxf) PhD(Otago) FRANZCP  
(Medical Education)

1990 Bridget H. Robson BA(Well) DPH(Otago) (Māori)

1995 Joanna MacDonald MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP  
(Undergraduate Studies)

2003 William M. M. Levack BPhy MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago) NZRP  
(Research and Postgraduate Studies)

2009 Annemarei Ranta B Biol BPhil(St Mary's Coll Med) MD(Penn State)  
PGCertSc(Massey) FRACP AmBdCertNeur (Undergraduate Studies,  
Palmerston North)

2010 Carol T. McAllum MB BS(Syd) MGP(Otago) MPC(Flin) FRNZCGP  
FACHM (Undergraduate Studies, Hastings)

2012 Nandika R. Currey BSc(Otago) PGDipPH(Massey) (Pacific)

2013 Judy F. Ormandy MB ChB DipObst(Otago) PGDipClinEd(Auck)  
FRANZCOG (Undergraduate Studies, Hutt Valley)

2014 Claire L. Hardie BSc MB ChB(Edin) FRCR FRANZCR (Undergraduate  
Studies, Palmerston North)

Student Counsellor

2013 Denise M. Steers MA(Applied)(Well)



## Business and Operations Manager

1996 Phillip J. Kane

## HR Administrator

1976 Ewen Coleman NZSC

## Management Accountant

2008 Rosemin N. Ali BBS(Massey)

## Research Advisor

2003 Christine M. Groves JP BAppSci(Open Poly NZ) NZCE

## Postgraduate Liaison Officer

1988 W. Trevor Williams BSc(Well) DCR(Lond)

## Student Affairs Administrator and Laboratory Manager

1991 Ann Thornton GradDipOSH(Massey) CertMS(Well) FNZIMLS

## Executive Assistant to the Dean and Head of Campus

2013 Ilka Pelzer Dipl-Ing BMT(FH Lübeck)

## Medical Education Group

## Associate Dean

1984 Peter M. Ellis MA BM BCh(Oxf) PhD(Otago) FRANZCP  
(Professor since 1994)

## Medical Education Advisors

2008 Peter A. Gallagher MA PGDMS(Sheff Hallam) PhD(Well)  
PGCertEd(Lond) RNT DN RMN RGN2012 Kathryn M. Hoare BN(Qld UT) MA(Applied)(Well) DipN(Taranaki Poly)  
NZRN

## e-Learning Facilitator

2013 Tehmina B. Gladman BA(Texas) MSc(Brist) PhD(Mississippi)

## Clinical Education Advisors

2010 D. Sean Hanna MB ChB PGDipClinEd (Auck) PGDipGP(Otago)  
FRNZCGP

2011 Joy D. Percy MB ChB (Liv) FACHPM

2015 Emma J. Merry MB BS(Lond) PGCertClinEd(Auck) FCICM FACHPM

## Student Learning Advisor

2015 Emma Osborne BA(Hons)(Well) MEd(Massey)

## Clinical Skills Advisor

2009 G. A. Roshan Perera MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago)

## Library

## Health Sciences Librarian

2006 Kareen J. Carter DipILS(Open Poly NZ) NZLSCert ALIANZA

## Collection and Lending Services Librarian

2006 Stephanie J. Houpt BA(Well) DipTchg(Wgtn CE) DipILS(Open Poly NZ)

## Head of Reference Services

2009 Donna A. Tietjens BA(Cant) PGDipLib(Well)

## Department of Medicine

### Professor and Head of Department

- 1997 Mark Weatherall MB ChB(Otago) BA MApplStat(Massey) FRACP  
(Professor since 2011)

### Professor

- 1984 Julian Crane MB BS(Lond) FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2002)

### Associate Professors

- 1986 Stewart Mann MA DM(Oxf) FRCP FRACP FCSANZ  
1997 Alister M. Neill BSc MB ChB MD(Otago) DipAnaesthesia(UK) FRACP  
1998 Andrew A. Harrison MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP  
1998 William J. Taylor MB ChB(Auck) PhD PGDipMSM(Otago) FRACP  
FAFRM(RACP)  
2004 E. Jean C. Hay-Smith MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago) DipPhys(AIT) MPNZ

### Research Associate Professor

- 1983 Robert W. L. Siebers PGCertPH(Otago) FNZIMLS FNZIC CBIOL FSB CSci

### Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Robin F. Griffiths MB ChB(Brist) MPP(Well) DAvMed(RCP) DIH(Lond)  
FFOEM FFOM(RCPI) FAFOEM FAFPHM FACOEM FACAsM  
1997 Angela J. Campbell BSc PhD(Otago)  
1997 Michael R. Nowitz MB BCh(Witw) FFRad(SA)  
1999 David M. C. Powell MB ChB(Auck) PGDipAvMed(Otago) DAvMed(RCP)  
DOccMed(Auck) FRNZCGP FAFOEM(RACP)  
2003 William M. M. Levack BPhy MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago) NZRP  
2004 Michael J. Tweed MB ChB(Leeds) MMedSci(Nott) FRCP FRACP  
2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP  
2010 Fiona P. Graham BOccTher(Otago Poly) PhD(Qld) NZROT  
2010 Stephen J. Inns MB ChB(Otago) MD(Lond) FRACP

### Senior Research Fellows

- 1993 Kristin L. Wickens BA(Well) PhD DPH(Otago)  
2002 Tristram R. Ingham MB ChB(Otago)  
2007 Brent O. Caldwell MB ChB MPH(Otago)

### Lecturers

- 2006 Elliot M. Bell BCA MA PGDipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Otago)FNZCCP  
2008 Bennett D. Friedmann MA(Applied)(Well) MNZCCP  
2010 Julia A. Myers MHealSc PGDipRehab(Otago) DipPhy(Auck IT)

### Research Fellows

- 2003 Bernadette D. Jones DPH(Otago) RGON  
2004 Phillipa K. Barnes BA(Well) DPH(Otago)  
2008 Christine A. Barthow MA(Applied)(Well) RN  
2009 Caroline L. Shorter MSc(Well) PhD(Otago)

### Clinical Associate Professor

- 2001 Jeremy D. Krebs MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP

### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1977 John W. Delahunt MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Lond) MRCP FRACP  
1980 Geoffrey M. Robinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHAM  
1984 Nigel H. Stace MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

- 1991 David A. Abernethy MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 1992 Alastair Macdonald MB ChB(Edin) MRCP FRACP  
 1993 David A. Hamilton MB ChB(Edin) MRCP FRCR FRCPEd FACHPM  
 1995 Raymond M. Bruce MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 1995 Nicola M. Hay MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 1995 Mark B. Simmonds MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 1996 Grant B. Pidgeon MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) FRACP  
 1996 Nigel J. Raymond MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FellID(Emory)  
 1997 John W. Wyeth MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP FRCP  
 1999 Phillip P. Matsis MB ChB(Auck) FRACP FCSANZ  
 1999 Timothy J. O'Meeghan BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ  
 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ  
 2001 Sisira K. Jayathissa MB BS(Peradeniya) MD(Colombo) DipOHP(Otago)  
 DipHSM(Massey) FAFPHM(RACP) FRCP  
 2001 Carol A. Johnson MB ChB(Cape Town) FFRadT(SA) FRANZCR  
 2001 Jeffrey S. Wong MB ChB DipObst(Otago)  
 2002 Jonathan L. Adler MB BS(Lond) FRACP FACHPM MRCP  
 2003 Philip J. Matheson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2004 Scott A. Harding MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2006 Pooshan D. Naváthé BEd(Annam) MB BS(Pune) MD(B'lore) PhD(Delhi)  
 DipOccMed(Auck) FAFOEM(RACP)  
 2006 Mark S. Newson-Smith MB BCh LLM(Cardiff) MMedSc(Birm)  
 FFOM(RCP) FFOM(RCPI) FACLM FCLM FAFOEM FPCert  
 2006 David I. Robiony-Rogers MBA(Sheff Hallum) DPH(Otago)  
 2006 Geoffrey Tothill MB BS CertAvMed(Lond) FRCPGlas  
 2007 Murray J. Leikis BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP  
 2007 Anne E. O'Donnell BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2008 Elaine W. Barrington-Ward MB BS(Lond) MRCP  
 2008 Alwyn B. D'Souza MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA FRACP  
 2008 James M. Evans MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2008 Kyle G. Perrin MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Cant) FRACP  
 2008 S. Alexander Sasse Dr med(Bonn) FRACP  
 2009 Christina R. Cameron MB ChB MCLinPharm(Otago) DipPharm(CIT) FRACP  
 2009 Annemarei Ranta BBIol BPhil(St Mary's Coll Med) MD(Penn State)  
 PGCertSc(Massey) FRACP AmBdCertNeur  
 2010 Catherine Barrow MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2010 Sinead M. Donnelly MB BCh BAO HDipIPsythS(NUI) FRCPI FACHPM  
 2010 Katherine A. Ferrier MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2010 Anna M. Nicholson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2011 Russell W. Ancombe BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ  
 2011 Owais B. Chaudhri MB BS PhD(Lond) FRACP MRCP  
 2011 Nicholas P. S. Humphries MB ChB(Otago) DipObst DipPaeds(Auck)  
 FRANZCR  
 2011 Thomas D. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) MRCPG FRACP  
 2012 David J. Fitzgerald MB ChB DOccupMed(Auck) PGDAvMed(Otago)  
 DAvMed(RCP) FRNZCGP FAFOEM(RACP)  
 2012 Paul J. Healy MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP  
 2012 Ben J. Johnston MB ChB MAvMed PGDipOccMed(Otago)  
 2012 Stuart S. Mossman MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP

- 2012 Ian Rosemergy BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP  
 2013 Katriona J. Clarke MB ChB (Otago) FRACP  
 2013 Dorothy Dinesh MB ChB (Auck) CertTransfMed(RCPed) FRACP  
 2013 Jeremy W. Lanford BS (Texas A&M) MD (Texas) AmBdCertNeuro  
 AmBdCertEM  
 2013 Nichola Naidoo MB ChB (Natal) FRANZCR  
 2013 John M. Wilson MB ChB (Otago) FRACP  
 2014 Keith Dyson BSc MB ChB(Edin) FRACP MRCP  
 2015 Kathryn G. Barnard BA(Concordia) MD(New Mexico) MAAPM&R  
 2015 Rees G. Cameron MB ChB MSc(Auck) FRACP  
 2015 Richard W. Carroll MB ChB (Manc) FRACP  
 2015 Caroline L. Chembo BSc MB ChB (Zambia) FRACP  
 2015 Colin M. Feek MB BS(Lond) MPP(Well) PhD(Edin) FRACP FRACMA  
 2015 Roby Howard BSc(Med) MB BS(Syd) PGDipAvMed (Otago) FANZCA  
 FCICM FFICANZCA  
 2015 Matthew J. Kelly MB ChB (Otago) MRes DTM&H (Liv) FRACP  
 2015 Katia Lang MB BS (Newcastle UK) MRCP  
 2015 Marion Leighton MB BS (Newcastle UK) PGDipClinEd(Auck) FRACP MRCP  
 2015 Darren A. Hooks MB ChB PhD(Auck) GDipCEP(CEPIA) FRACP  
 2015 Catherine C. Scott MB ChB (Otago) FRACP

## Adjunct Professor

- 2008 C. Richard W. Beasley MB ChB DSc(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP FAAAAI  
 FRCP HonFFOM

## Department Manager/Executive Assistant

- 2012 Claire E. J. Juhel BA(Toulouse)

## Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

## Professor and Head of Department

- 1997 Anthony C. Dowell MB ChB(Leeds) DTM&H(Lond) FRCGP FRNZCGP

## Professors

- 1987 Kevin C. Pringle MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2000)  
 1996 John D. Hutton MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRCOG FRANZCOG

## Research Associate Professor

- 1998 Beverley-Anne Lawton BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck)

## Senior Lecturers

- 1995 Jane M. Zuccollo MB BCh BAO(Dub) FRCPA  
 2002 Fali K. Langdana MB BS(Nagpur) FRANZCOG MRCOG MRCPI  
 2003 Andrew S. Murray MB ChB(Otago) PhD PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck)  
 FRANZCOG  
 2004 Dushyant Maharaj MB BS(Mysore) FCOGSA FRANZCOG  
 2009 Peter R. Abels MB ChB(Stell) FCOG(SA)

## Assistant Lecturers

- 2002 Debbie B. Bean RN RM  
 2003 Margaret J. Morgan RN RM  
 2008 Carolyn M. McIlraith BA(Well) BCouns(Well IT) MNZAC  
 2011 Madeline Dymond-Cate RN RM

- 2011 Alison R. McEwen BA(Well) GradDipGenetCounsell(C Sturt)  
DipTchg(Wgtn CE)
- 2014 Abigail J. C. Hewitt BMid(Massey) RN
- 2014 Rachel E. Monerasinghe BA(Hons) BSc(Hons)(Anglia PU) RN RM IBCLC
- 2015 Katherine O. Little BA(Hons) BSc(AObs)(Dub)

#### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1978 Peter C. Dukes MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRANCOG FRANZCOG
- 1986 John D. Tait MB BS(Monash) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
- 2001 Michel R. Sangalli MD(Geneva) FRANZCOG DDU(ASUM) CMFM
- 2002 Howard M. Clentworth MB ChB(Otago) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 2010 David T. Cook MB ChB(Manc) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 2010 Maha M. Jaber MB ChB(Baghdad) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck)  
FRANZCOG
- 2011 Rosalie E. Elder MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRANCOG FRANZCOG
- 2011 Sarah E. Machin MB ChB (Manc) FRANZCOG
- 2012 Nicholas D. Bedford MB ChB Dip Obst(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2013 Judy F. Ormandy MB ChB DipObst (Otago) PGCertClinEd (Auck)  
FRANZCOG
- 2013 Cecile A. Bergzoll MD(Paris V)
- 2015 Jaynaya K. Marlow BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck)  
DDU(ASUM) FRANZCOG
- 2015 Valerie L. Schenk BSc MB BCh(Witw) FRANZCOG

#### Clinical Lecturers

- 1998 Arlene A. Smyth MB ChB DipObst(Auck)
- 2010 Denis C. Delany MB ChB PGDipAvMed PGDipGP  
PGDipTravMed(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
- 2010 Jeremy B. A. Meates MB ChB(Otago) BHB DipObst(Auck) FRANZCOG  
MRCOG

#### Department Manager and Personal Assistant to Head of Department

- 2013 Sharon G. Boyd BA (Auck)

### Department of Paediatrics and Child Health

#### Professor and Head of Department

- 1995 Dawn E. Elder MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2013)

#### Associate Professors

- 1999 Lynette G. Sadleir MB ChB MD(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
- 2001 Esko J. Wiltshire MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1980 Thorsten V. Stanley MB ChB(Edin) DCH(Glas) DObstRCOG FRCP
- 2012 Mary J. Berry BSc MB BS(Lond) PhD(Auck) FRACP MRCPCH

#### Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1986 Vaughan F. Richardson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 1994 Ross G. Wilson MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRCPCH FRACP
- 1998 Brendan D. Bowkett MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1998 Philip Leadbitter MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRACP

- 1999 Nicholas J. de C. Baker MB ChB(Manc) DCH(Otago) FRACP  
 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ  
 2001 Andrew G. Marshall BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2002 Kate M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2006 Beth E. C. Cizadlo MD(Nebraska) AmBdCertPsych AmBdCertCh&AdPsych  
 2006 Meng Hok Mao MD(Phnom Penh) DCH(Otago) FRACP  
 2006 Kai D.-C. Steinmann MD(Freiburg) FRACP  
 2007 Shaun H. Grant MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP  
 2007 Nigel J. Willis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
 2008 Katherine R. Neas MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP  
 2008 John A. Sanders MB ChB(Cape Town) DCH(Lond) FRACP MRCP  
 2009 John B. Malcolm MB ChB(Otago) DipObst PGCertPH(Auck)  
 DTM&H(Liv) DCH(RCPGlas) GradCertClinEd(NSW) FRACP MRCP  
 2009 Helen E. Miller MB ChB DCH(Otago) MM(Syd) FRACP  
 2009 K. Upul C. Perera MB BS MD(Colombo)  
 2010 Karla M. D. N. Fernandes MB BCh(Witw) FCPaed(SA)  
 2011 Toni-Maree Wilson BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS  
 2011 Erin K. Mahoney BDS(Otago) MDSc PhD(Syd) FRACS  
 2013 David W. Bond MB ChB (Brist) FRCPCH MRCP  
 2013 Priscilla Campbell-Stokes MB ChB MMedSc (Otago) DipPaed (Auck) FRACP  
 2013 Nigel T. Orr BHB MB ChB (Auck) DCH (Otago) FRACP  
 2013 Katharine A. Robertshaw MB ChB (Leeds) FRACP MRCP  
 2013 Timothy J. Savage MB BCh BAO (NUI) PhD (Auck) LRCP MRCPI  
 2014 Francis B. Goodstadt MB BS(Lond) FRANZCP  
 2014 Sarah A. Mills MB ChB(Otago) FRACP  
 2014 Gianluca Valsenti MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR MRCPC  
 2015 Alison R. Pearce MB BS(W Aust) FRACP  
 2015 Robert Winkler Staatsexamen(Cologne) SpecPaed(Nordrhein)  
 2015 Maylin A. Yap MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

#### Professional Practice Fellow

- 2014 Anganette B.-M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

#### Department Manager

- 2008 Melody E. Voyce BA(Hons)(Otago)

### Department of Pathology and Molecular Medicine

#### Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 1996 Diane N. Kenwright BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA FNZSP

#### Professor

- 1980 Brett Delahunt ONZM KStJ GCLJ Officer of the Order Arts and Sciences  
 (Cambodia) BSc(Hons)(Well) BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRSNZ  
 FRCPA FFSc(RCPA) FRCPath FNZSP AFNZIM (Professor since 1996)

#### Associate Professors

- 1985 John M. Carter MNZM BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRCPA  
 2003 David S. Lamb ONZM CLJ MB BS(Lond) FRCR FRANZCR

#### Senior Research Fellow

- 1975 J. St John Wakefield BSc(NZ) PhD(Lond) FFSc(RCPA) (*Electron Microscopist*)

## Research Fellow

2003 Judith D. Murray BN(Waik) PGDipHealSc(Otago)

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

1980 Geoffrey M. Robinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FChAM

2012 Christopher Pease MB BS (Lond) FRCPA FRCPATH

2013 Stuart I. Johnson MB ChB (Otago) FRCPA

2013 Rose M. Jones BDS FDSRCSEd FRCPath FFOP(RCPA)

## Professional Practice Fellows

2003 Peter B. Bethwaite MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FRCPA

2003 Sarah K. Filoche BSc(Hons)(Abery) MSc PhD(Exe)

## Honorary Fellow

2013 T. William Jordan MSc PhD(Well)

## Departmental Manager – Research Co-ordinator

2007 Robyn J. Lutzenberger BSc(Hons)(Well)

## Department of Primary Health Care and General Practice

## Associate Professor and Head of Department

1994 Susan R. H. Pullon MB ChB MPH DipObst PGDipGP(Otago)  
FRNZCGP

## Professor

1997 Anthony C. Dowell MB ChB(Leeds) DTM&H(Lond) FRCGP FRNZCGP

## Senior Lecturers

1995 Benjamin V. Gray MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

1995 Lynn C. McBain BSc MD(Dal) DipObst PGDipGP(Otago) LMCC FRNZCGP

1999 Helen J. Moriarty MB ChB MGP DPH PGDipTertT PGCertHealSc(Otago)  
FChAM(RACP) FRNZCGP

2000 Eileen McKinlay MA(App)(Well) RN

2000 Jennifer T. Visser BSc(Well) MB ChB MTravMed PGCertGP(Otago) FRNZCGP

2003 Maria H. Stubbe MA PhD(Well) DipTESL DipTchg

2008 Lesley A. Gray MPH(Glas) MSc(S Bank) FPPHM

2010 Angela J. Ballantyne BSc(Well) PhD(Monash)

2010 Pauline J. Horrill MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) PGDipID(Lond)  
FRNZCGP

## Senior Research Fellows

2000 Sally B. Rose BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Well)

2009 Caroline J. Morris BPharm(Hons)(Bath) MSc PhD(Manc) MRPharmS  
MPS(NZ) RegPharmNZ

## Research Fellows

2005 Lindsay M. Macdonald BN MA(Applied)(Well) RN

2008 Rachel M. Tester BSc GDipSc(Well)

## Clinical Senior Lecturer

2009 Timothy H. McLeod MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

## Teaching Fellow

1999 Donna M. Cormack MA PhD(Waik)

Honorary Associate Professor

2014 Nicola M. Turner MB ChB MPH DipObst(Auck) DCH(Lond) FRNZCGP

Departmental Manager

2010 Johanna J. Meaclem

Department of Psychological Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

1984 Peter M. Ellis MA BM BCh(Oxf) PhD(Otago) FRANZCP  
(Professor since 1994)

Professor

2009 Sarah E. Romans MB ChB MD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 2011)

Senior Lecturers

1995 Joanna MacDonald MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP  
1999 Mark A. Huthwaite MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA)  
2001 Fiona Mathieson MA(Applied)(Well) DipTchg FNZCCPsych  
2011 P. A. Giles Newton-Howes BA BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipCBT(Lond)  
FRANZCP MRCPsych

Senior Research Fellow

2012 Sarah E. Gordon BSc LLB MBHL PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

2006 Elliot M. Bell BCA MA PGDipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Otago) FNZCCP  
2012 Julie A. Burgess-Manning BA(Hons) PGDipPsychPrac(Massey)  
MSc(Lond) PGCertHealth(Well)

Research Fellow

2008 Rachel M. Tester BSc GDipSc(Well)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1985 Alexander D. MacDonald MB ChB(Dund) FRANZCP  
1986 Crawford J. H. Duncan MB ChB(Otago) MRCPsych FRANZCP  
1990 Laurence S. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
2006 Beth E. C. Cizadlo MD(Nebraska) AmBdCertPsych  
AmBdCertCh&AdPsych  
2007 Allister J. C. Bush MB ChB DipObst(Otago) DipPaed(Auck)  
DipChAdMHlth(Melb) FRANZCP  
2007 Emanuel E. Garcia MD(Penn)  
2008 Adam J. H. Sims BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago)  
CertConsLiaisonPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP  
2009 Charul B. Barapatre MB BS MD(Bombay) MRCPsych  
2009 Paul A. French MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
2009 Samuel V. McBride MB ChB(Otago) CertAddictionPsych(RANZCP)  
FRANZCP  
2009 Jonathan C. McKinnon MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
2009 George Mathew BSc MB BS(Kerala) DPM(B'lore) FAPsych(Düsseldorf)  
2009 Nancy K. Yerly MD(Kentucky)  
2010 Peter E. Boeke MB ChB(Stell)  
2010 Gregory M. Spencer MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP  
2011 Susanna Every-Palmer MB ChB PGCertHSc(Auck) MSc(Oxf) FRANZCP



- 2011 Olukayode A. Fayomi MB BS(Ife) MD(Maryland) AmBdCertPsych  
AmBdCertCh&AdPsych
- 2011 John M. G. Grigor MB ChB(Otago) DPM DipCrim(Melb) FRCPsych
- 2011 Vishwa R. Kairvar MB BS MS(Delhi)
- 2011 Alain Marcuse Staatsexamen(Munich)
- 2011 B. P. Gregory Young MB ChB(Cape Town) FRANZCP
- 2013 Syed A.Q. Ahmer MB BS (Karachi) MRCPsych
- 2013 Schalk (Scott) W. du Toit MB ChB (Stell) PGCertMedEd (Dund) MRCPsych
- 2013 Alastair F. Willis MB ChB (Dund) FRANZCP MRCPsych
- 2014 S. Monazza Ali MB BS (Punjab) MRCPsych
- 2014 David A. Chinn MB ChB (Liv) CertChildAdolPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2014 Andrew C. Horrigan BA(Case Western Reserve) MD(Toledo) AmBdCertPsych
- 2014 Gordon P. Lehany MB BS(Lond) MRCPsych
- 2015 Arun K. Chopra MB BS(Alig) MMedSci(Nott) MRCPsych
- 2015 Mary P. Davison MB ChB(Otago) MBioethics(Monash) FRANZCP
- 2015 Tracey C. Heads MB ChB MD(Otago) PGDipClinFP(Lond) MRCPsych
- 2015 Caroline L. Holmes MB BS MSc(Lond) MRCPsych
- 2015 B. Sally Rimkeit BA(Pomona College) MB ChB(Otago) MA(Chicago)  
FRANZCP

#### Clinical Lecturers

- 2009 Rebecca A. Webster MSc PGDipSci PGDipClPs(Otago)
- 2014 Owen Egan MD(Charles) MRCPsych
- 2014 Rosemary L. Lean MSocSc PGDipPsych(Clin)(Waik)
- 2015 Nathan B. Findlay MSc PGDipClPs(Otago)
- 2015 Catherine J. Scheele BA MSc PGDipClinPsysc(Well)
- 2015 Emily L. Street BSc(Hons)(Brist) DCLinPsychol(Newcastle UK)
- 2015 Jennifer S. Wilson MA DipClinPysch (Cant)

#### Professional Practice Fellow

- 2015 Linda J. Atkinson MSc PGDipClinPsysc(Well)

#### Personal Assistant to Head of Department

- 2006 Gerardine Robinson

## Department of Public Health

#### Professors and Co-Heads of Department

- 2004 Diana Sarfati MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FAFPHM (Professor since 2016)  
(*Director, Cancer Control and Screening Research Group*)
- 2005 P. Richard Edwards BA MB BChir(Camb) MPH(Leeds) MRCP MFPHM  
(Professor since 2009)

#### Professors

- 1991 Philippa L. Howden-Chapman QSO BA(Well) MA PhD  
DipClinPsych(Auck) DipTchg FRSNZ (Professor since 2006)
- 1997 Michael G. Baker MB ChB DPH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM  
FRACMA (Professor since 2013)
- 1998 Antony A. Blakely MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FAFPHM  
(Professor since 2007)
- 2003 Nicholas A. Wilson MB ChB(Auck) MPH DIH(Otago) FAFPHM  
(Professor since 2016)

Associate Professors

- 2000 Louise N. Signal BA(Massey) MSocSc(Waik) PhD(Tor) (*Director, Health Promotion and Policy Research Unit*)

Research Associate Professors

- 1996 Simon E. P. Hales BA MB BChir(Camb) MPH PhD(Otago)  
2004 George W. Thomson BA(Auck) MPP(Well) PhD(Otago)  
2006 Michael Keall BA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Melb)

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Louise M. Delany BA(Hons) LLM(Well)  
2010 Richard S. Jaine BSc MB ChB MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM  
2013 Hera Cook BA(Hons)(Lond) PhD(Sus)

Senior Research Fellows

- 1984 Gordon L. Purdie BSc(Well) (*Biostatistician*)  
1990 Bridget H. Robson BA(Well) DPH(Otago)(*Director, Te Rōpū Rangahau a Eru Pōmare/Eru Pōmare Māori Health Research Centre*)  
1999 Donna M. Cormack MA(Waik)  
2006 Ricci B. Harris MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM  
2007 Kirsten M. Lovelock BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)  
2007 James Stanley BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*Biostatistician*)  
2010 Melissa A. McLeod MB ChB MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM  
2011 Jason K. Gurney BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)  
2011 Nevil F. Pierse MSc(Cork) PhD(Otago)  
2013 Nisha Nair MB ChB MPH PGCertWHlth (Otago) FNZCPHM

Lecturers

- 2008 Jeannine L. Stairmand DPH(Otago) DipNursing(Whitireia)  
2011 Keri R. Lawson-Te Aho MSc(Waik) PhD(Well)  
2014 William W. Leung MSc(Glas) MSc(Strath) MSc(York)

Research Fellows

- 2001 Helen E. Viggers BE(Hons)(Cant) DPH(Otago) GradDipApplStat(Massey)  
2007 Virginia C. Signal BN(UCOL) MPH(Otago) RCompN  
2009 Julie S. Bennett BSc(Massey) MPH PhD(Otago)  
2009 Vivienne C. Ivory BA(Auck) MA(Lond) PhD(Otago) DipTchg  
2010 Ruth Cunningham BA MB ChB MPH(Otago)  
2010 Moira B. Smith BDS PhD PGDipSci DPH(Otago)  
2011 Giorgi Kvizhinadze MS(Tbilisi) PhD(Well)  
2011 T. H. Nhung Nghiem MEcon(Foreign Trade, Hanoi) PhD(Massey)  
2011 Caroline V. Shaw MB ChB MPH (Otago) FNZCPHM  
2012 Amanda J. D'Souza MB ChB MPH DCH(Otago) FNZCPHM  
2012 Marie L. Russell MA(Applied)(Well) PhD(Otago)  
2012 Andrew M. Waa BSocSc (Waik) MPH (Otago)  
2013 Sarah P. Pierre BA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)  
2013 Lucy F. Telfar Barnard MA(Auck) PhD (Otago) DELEBás  
2014 Cristina L. Cleghorn MSc(Otago) PhD(Leeds)  
2014 Paula T. King BMus(Massey&Well) BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH DPH DCH(Otago) FNZCPHM  
2014 Nicholas J. J. C. Preval BA MEnvStud(Well) PhD(Otago)  
2014 Ramona N. Tiatia MA(Well) PhD(Otago)

- 2014 Edward N. Randal BSc(Hons)(Lond) MEnvStud(Well)
- Professional Practice Fellows
- 2010 Paul M. Blaschke BSc(Hons)(Auck) PhD(Well)
- 2011 Sarah E. Donovan BMid BA(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Well)
- Honorary Fellows
- 2010 Brian H. Easton BA(Well) DSc(Cant) CStat FRSS DFNZAE
- 2011 Jonathan B. Koea MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2013 Stephen G. Palmer MB ChB PGDipComH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- Departmental Manager
- 2008 Shirlee-Marie Wilton
- Development Manager, New Zealand Centre for Sustainable Cities
- 2013 Lisa Early
- Data Manager
- 2000 P. June Atkinson
- Project Manager
- 2008 Katherine S.E. Sloane
- Department of Radiation Therapy**
- Head of Department
- 2001 Karen L. Coleman BSc(Hons)(Anglia P U) HDCR(Lond)  
GradDipBusStuds(Massey) DipThRad FNZIMRT
- Associate Professor
- 2001 Patricia M. Herst MSc(Nijmegen) MPhil(Waik) PhD(Otago)
- Senior Lecturer
- 2012 Nanette C. Schleich Dipl.-Ing(FH)(Ravensburg-Weingarten) Diplom  
Dr rer nat(Freiberg) PGDipSc PGCertAntaStud(Cant) MACPSEM
- Lecturers
- 2001 Gay M. Dungey BSc(Anglia P U) MEd(Well) DipThRad
- 2008 J. Paul Kane BSc(Hons)(Ulster) MHealSc PGDipTertT(Otago) DipJEB(Lond)
- 2014 Aidan G. Leong MHealSc(Otago)
- Clinical Senior Lecturers
- 2006 Iain G. Ward MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRANZCR
- 2010 A. Neil Wilson MB ChB(Z'bw) MD(Natal) FFRadT(SA)
- Clinical Lecturers
- 2002 Lynne Greig BSc(Hons)(Sheff) MBA(Deakin)
- 2002 Jennifer de Ridder DipThRad(CIT) GradDipAppSc(S Aust)
- Clinical Tutors
- 2001 Heather M. Alston BHSc(CIT) DipThRad (*Auckland*)
- 2001 Pauline V. McChesney BHSc(CIT) DSR(T) DSR(NM)(Lond)  
(*Palmerston North*)
- 2006 Erica G. Bengé BHSc(RT)(CIT) CertClBiol(AIT) (*Auckland*)
- 2008 Natalie L. Rowe BHealSc(Otago) CertAdTchg(Wintec) (*Waikato*)
- 2009 Stephen R. Powell BHealSc(Otago) BMus(Auck) (*Wellington*)
- 2010 Rhonda J. Kearney BHSc(CIT) DipThRad (*Christchurch*)

- 2011 Tracey A. Gray BHealSc(Otago) (*Auckland*)
- 2011 Amy K. Koskela BHSc(CIT) NDMRT (*Christchurch*)
- 2011 Nadia G. Smith BHSc(CIT) NDMRT (*Dunedin*)
- 2014 Jane Benniman BSc(Hons)(Herts)(*Auckland*)

## Professional Practice Fellows

- 2001 Hazel A. Nesor MA(Well) HDE(S Af)
- 2003 Billie A. Mudie BHSc(CIT) NDMRT
- 2010 Melissa S. Pitchford BHSc(CIT) NDMRT
- 2011 Darien M. Montgomerie BHSc(CIT) PGDipPH(Lond) NDMRT
- 2013 Alannah J. Compton BHealSc(Otago)

## Administration Manager

- 2015 Claire C. Carruthers BA(S'ton) MA(Glouc)

## Department of Surgery and Anaesthesia

## Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2000 Peter D. Larsen BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)

## Professor

- 1986 John N. Nacey MB ChB MD(Otago) MBA(H-W) FRACS

## Associate Professors

- 1982 Alan J. Thurston ED MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Oxf) FRACS FNZOA
- 1983 Duncan C. Galletly MB ChB MD(Otago) FFARACS FANZCA
- 2007 Y.-C. (Shieak) Tzeng MB ChB PhD(Otago)

## Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Elizabeth R. Dennett BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) MMedSc(Clin Epi)  
MAppMgt(Hlth)(Newcastle NSW) GradDipMed(Clin Epid)(Syd) FRACS
- 2005 Andrew H. Swain BSc MB BS PhD(Lond) FRCS FCEM FACEM
- 2010 Selena A. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

## Clinical Associate Professor

- 2010 Michael J. Harrison MB BS(Newcastle UK) FFARCS

## Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1980 Russell J. A. Tregonning MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2004 Christine H. Mouat BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2007 Dallas A. Alexander MB ChB (Otago) FRANZCO
- 2007 Hugh S. Cooke MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2007 Kolin S. Foo MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO
- 2007 Timothy P. Gregg MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2007 Brett L. Krause MB ChB(Otago) FRACS FRCSEd
- 2007 Hamish D. H. Leslie MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2007 Dilip K. Naik MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2007 Robert Rowan MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2007 Mark J. Sherwood MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2007 Helen J. Tobin MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2007 Graeme Webster MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 2007 Nigel J. Willis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2008 Simon D. Bann MB BS(Lond) FRCS
- 2008 Phillip M. Eames MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

- 2009 Dean P. Walsh MB ChB (Otago) FRCA  
 2009 Agadha C. Wickremesekera MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
 2010 Imad Aljanabi MB ChB(Baghdad) FICMS FRACS  
 2010 Marcus A. Bisson BM BS(Nott) FRCS  
 2010 Roy A. Craig MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
 2010 Rebecca C. Garland MB ChB(Auck) FRACS  
 2011 Owais B. Chaudhri MB BS PhD(Lond) FRACP FRCP  
 2011 Richard J. Evans MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
 2011 Andrew G. Kennedy-Smith MB ChB(Witw) FRACS  
 2011 Jake N. Pearson MB ChB(Otago) FACSP  
 2011 Rodney C. Studd MB ChB(Auck) FRACS  
 2012 Butheyra E.-Z. Abdelhameed MB ChB(Glas) FCEM FACEM  
 2012 Ben N. Barry BSc MB BS(Lond) FRCA FCICM  
 2012 Scott F. Boyes MB ChB(Otago) FACEM  
 2012 Mark H. Hussey MB BS(Lond) FACEM  
 2012 Ryan H. Johnstone MB ChB(Auck) FRACS  
 2012 Alexander J. Psirides BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FCICM  
 2012 Daniel R. Watson MB ChB(Otago) FACEM  
 2014 Neil S. Aburn MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCO  
 2014 Jayanathan Amaranathan MB ChB (Auck) DPH PGCertAeroRT(Otago)  
 FACEM  
 2014 Campbell Baguley MB ChB(Auck) FRACS  
 2014 Koen J. P. F. M. de Ridder MD(Ghent)  
 2014 Atul Dhabuwala MB BS(Bom) FRACS  
 2014 Carl S. Dowle BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Dund) FRACS  
 2014 Elizabeth M. Gately-Taylor BMedSci(Hons)(Sheff)  
 2014 Christopher W. Hoffman MB ChB (Otago) FRACS  
 2014 John P. Keating MB BS(Lond) FRCS FRACS  
 2014 Barry D. Mahon MB ChB(Cape Town) FCS(SA) FRACS  
 2014 Andrew J. Parker MB BS(Lond) FRACS  
 2014 Frederick T. S. Phillips MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
 2014 Aleksandra Popadich MB ChB(Otago) FRACS  
 2014 Criseida E. Sayoc MD(Finch) FACEP AmBdCertEmergMed  
 2014 Gary L. Stone MB ChB(Auck) FRACS  
 2014 George W. Waterworth BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR  
 2014 Susrutha K. Wickremesekera MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACS  
 2015 Steven R. Giss BA MD(Cincinnati)  
 2015 Norman M. Gray MB ChB(Otago)  
 2015 Simon J. Harper MA MB BChir(Camb)  
 2015 Guy R. Hingston MB ChB(Otago)  
 2015 Sotiata J. Leilua MB ChB(Auck)  
 2015 Ali R. Shekouh BSc MB ChB(Dund) FRACS

#### Professional Practice Fellows

- 1992 Lissa E. Judd BMedSc MB ChB DIH DipOHP(Otago) FACD  
 FAFOM(RACP)  
 2014 Amanda R. Scully BSc(Auck)

#### Personal Assistant and Department Administrator

- 2012 Diane J. Marriott

## Pharmacy

### Professor and Dean

2006 Stephen B. Duffull MPharm PhD(Otago) DipPharm(CIT) FNZCP FPS  
RegPharmNZ

### Professors

1991 Ian G. Tucker BPharm(Hons) PhD(Qld) FNZCP FCRS FPS RegPharmNZ

2001 Sarah M. Hook BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013; Associate  
Dean, Research)

2001 Pauline T. Norris MA(Cant) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2008)

### Associate Professors

1997 Natalie J. Medicott BPharm PhD(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ  
(Associate Dean, Academic)

2001 June M. Tordoff MPharm(Brad) PhD(Otago) MRPharmS MPS  
RegPharmNZ

2004 Joel D. A. Tyndall BSc(Hons)(Monash) PhD(Qld)  
(Associate Dean, Marketing, Communication and Engagement)

2005 Rhiannon Braund BSc BPharm PhD(Otago) FNZCP MPS RegPharmNZ

2016 Bruce R. Russell BPharm(Hons) PhD(Otago)

### Senior Lecturers

1994 Dorothy J. Saville BPharm(Hons) MSc PhD(Syd)

2005 Arlene McDowell MSc(Melb) PhD(Otago)

2006 James A. Green BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2008 Susan J. Heydon BA(Hons)(Lond) MA PhD(Otago) DHMSA

2012 Allan B. Gamble BMedChemAdv PhD GCertBus(W'gong)

2012 Prasad S. Nishtala MPharm PhD GradDipClinPharm(Syd) AACPA

2012 Greg F. Walker MSc PhD(Otago)

2012 Daniel F. B. Wright BScPharm(Dal) MA(Brist) MSc PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ

2013 Shyamal C. Das MPharm(Jahang) PhD(Monash)

2014 Alesha J. Smith MSc(Otago) PhD(Qld)

2016 Ailsa A. McGregor BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Glas)

### Senior Research Fellows

2004 Hu Zhang MB(Bengbu) MD(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

2008 Olaf Bork DiplIng DrIng(Bremen)

### Lecturers

2007 Hesham Al-Sallami BPharm MClinPharm PGDipClinPharm(Otago)

2012 Shakila B. Rizwan BPharm PhD(Otago)

2013 Andrea J. Vernall BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

### Research Fellows

2011 Rohit Jain BPharm(R Gandhi PV) MSc (Greenwich) PhD(Otago)

2012 Biju Balakrishnan BVSc(Kerala Ag) MVSc(IVRI) PhD(Auck)

### Senior Teaching Fellow

1988 David M. Schmierer BAppSc(Swinburne Coll of Technol) MAACB  
CChem MRACI MRSC

### Professional Practice Fellows

1996 N. Anita M. Olivier DipPharm(Natal) PGCertTertT(Otago) MPS  
RegPharmNZ

- 2005 James M. Windle BPharm MClinPharm PGDipTertT(Otago) MBS  
DipBusAdmin (Massey) DipPharm(CIT) MPS MNZCP RegPharmNZ
- 2008 Kate M. Chesney BPharm GDipBHL(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
- 2009 John C. Fraser BSc(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
- 2009 Nicola J. Hewson BPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
- 2009 Aynsley K. Peterson BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
- 2015 Lisa J. Kremer BPharm PGDipClinPharm(Otago)
- 2015 David J. Woods BSc(Hons)(Manc) MPharm(Otago) FHPA FPS FRPharmS

#### Honorary Professors

- 2004 John E. Murphy BS PharmD(Florida) FASHP FCCP
- 2011 David S. Jones BSc PhD(Belf) CChem FRSS MRSC MPSNI
- 2013 Thomas Rades BSc(Pharm)(Hamburg) PhD(Braunschweig)

#### Honorary Associate Professor

- 2013 Clare J. Strachan BPharm PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ

#### Head Technician

- 2001 Leonard C. Stevenson PGCertHealSc(Otago) NZCS

#### Manager Administration and Finance

- 2011 Jane McAuslan BCom(Otago) NZCE(Civil)

## Physiotherapy

#### Professor and Dean

- 2000 Leigh A. Hale BSc(Cape Town) MSc(Physio) PhD(Witw) FNZCP  
(Professor since 2015)

#### Professors

- 1996 S. John Sullivan MSc PhD(Wat) DipPhEd(Otago)(Associate Dean,  
Undergraduate Studies)
- 2005 G. David Baxter TD BSc(Hons) DPhil(Ulster) MBA(Lond) (Director, Centre  
for Health, Activity, and Rehabilitation Research, National Science  
Challenge Ageing Well)

#### Associate Professor

- 1996 Gillian M. Johnson MSc PhD DipGrad(Otago) DipPhy FNZCP (Deputy Dean)

#### Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Hilda F. Mulligan BSc(Physio)(Cape Town) MHealSc PhD(Otago)  
(Associate Dean, Postgraduate Studies)
- 1996 Margot A. Skinner MPHed PhD(Otago) DipPhy FNZCP PNZ(HonLife)
- 2001 Gisela Sole BScPhysio(Stell) MSc(Med)ExSci(Cape Town) PhD(Otago)
- 2005 Steven J. Tumilty MPhty PhD PGDipPhy PGCertTertT(Otago)  
GradDipPhy(Northumbria)

#### Lecturers

- 2005 Meredith A. C. Perry BPhy PhD(Otago) MManipTh(Curtin)
- 2008 Catherine M. Chapple BSc(Hons)(Lough) MMPhy PhD PGDipMPhy(Otago)  
GradDipPhys(Lond) (Associate Dean, Clinical Studies)
- 2013 Daniel Cury Ribeiro BPhy(Centro Universitário Metodista IPA )  
MSc(Univ Fed do Rio Grande do Sul) PhD(Otago) (Coordinator,  
Graduate Research Studies)

2013 Ramakrishnan Rami BPhy(TN Med) MPT PGCertBERM(Manipal)  
PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

2004 Catherine M. Smith PhD(Otago) GradDipPhys MCSP

Professional Practice Fellows – Dunedin

1996 Lesley Inglis DipPhy(Otago Poly)  
1996 Evelyn J. Tulloch MPhy PGDipSportMed(Otago) DipPhy  
1999 Stuart J. Horton MPhy PGDMPPhy PGCertTertT(Otago) DipPhy DipMDT  
2005 Elizabeth M. Kemp BPhy(Otago)  
2007 Matthew L. Dick BSc BPhy DipGrad PGCertPhy(Otago)  
2007 Christopher D. Higgs BSc(Hons)(Nott) MPhy(Otago)  
2008 Ewan J. Kennedy BPhy PhD(Otago)  
2009 Karen G. M. Taylor MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago) DipPhy (*Director of Clinics*)  
2010 Katrina A. P. Bryant BPhy(Otago)  
2012 Gregory K. Usherwood BPhEd MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago)  
2012 Emily A. Gray BPhy PGDipSportMed (Otago)  
2012 Julian F. D. O'Hagan GDipPhy(Bath)  
2012 Jacqueline C. Plater BSc(Hons)(Manc)  
2013 Gail H. Hyland MHealSc(Otago) DipPhy(Otago Poly)  
2014 Claire E. Hargest BPhy(Otago)  
2015 Sannah Aitcheson BSc MPhy(S'ton)  
2015 Sarah K. Jerram BSc BPhy PGDipSci(Otago)  
2015 Christine Livesey BSc(Hons)(W England)  
2015 Amy-Jean Mephram BSc BPhy(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows – Christchurch

1996 Sandra A. Ferdinand MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago) DipPhy (*Co-ordinator,  
Christchurch Centre*)  
2009 Allyson M. Calder BHSc(Physio)(Auck UT) PGCertCT(Cant)

Professional Practice Fellows – Barrington Centre, Christchurch

1996 Karen M. Elliott MApplSc(Phy)(Adel) DipPhy  
2000 Jane F. Ashby BPhy PGDMPPhy PGCertTertT(Otago)  
2002 E. Jane Bodle PGDMPPhy(Otago) DipPhy  
2008 Alister P. George PGDipPhy(Otago) DipPhy  
2012 Penelope C. Minnoch BSc BPhy PGDipRehab(Otago) (*Co-ordinator,  
Barrington Centre*)  
2015 Kristine E. Dray DipPhy(Otago Poly) PGCertRehab(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow – Invercargill

2014 Lena K. Berkhuis BPhy PGCertPhy(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow – Nelson

2012 Alice M.J. Scranney BSc(Hons)(S'ton)

Professional Practice Fellow – Timaru

2006 Rene Crawford BPhy(Durban-W)

Professional Practice Fellows – Wellington

2001 Alexander Kirk MBS DipSport(Massey) PGCertTertT(Otago) DipPhy  
(*Co-ordinator, Wellington Centre*)  
2005 Elizabeth M. Kemp BPhy(Otago)  
2014 Megan L. Bishop BPhy(Otago) PGDipRehab(Auck UT)



## Honorary Fellow

2014 Michael G. Monaghan DO(British School of Osteopathy)  
DipMT(NZMTA) DipPhy MPNZ(HonLife) MNZMPA(HonLife)

## National Science Challenge Ageing Well Manager

2015 Simon P. Crack MA(Otago)

## Operations Manager

1996 Patricia M. Didham ANZIM

## Research Technician

1996 Bruce W. Knox BE(Cant) MRSNZ

## Administrative Services

## Office of the Vice-Chancellor

## Vice-Chancellor

1992 Harlene Hayne ONZM BA HonDSc(Colorado College) MS PhD(Rutgers)  
FRSNZ

## Executive Assistant

2003 Eleanor J. Harrison BCom(Otago)

## Personal Assistant/Administrator

1988 Maree Watson

## Head, Internal Audit

1996 Bruce R. Dowland BCom(Otago) CA

## Registrar and Secretary to the Council

## Registrar and Secretary to the Council

1986 Jan A. Flood DipPhEd(Otago)

## Executive Officer

2001 Judith A. Thompson BA(Otago) DipNZLS

## Head, Corporate Records Services

2003 Tracey L. Sim MA(Otago) PGDipArcRec(Well)

## University Mediator

2015 Jennifer S. Anderson BA LLB(Hons)(Cant)

## Manager, Copyright and Open Access

2007 Richard K.A. White MA PGDipArts(Otago)

## Māori Development

## Director

2012 Tuari L. Potiki PGDipHealSc CComPsC(Otago) CertClinSup  
CertAODCouns(CIT)

## Research Manager Māori

2006 Mark A. Brunton BA MIndS PGDipCom(Otago)

## Academic Division

### Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)

1987 Vernon A. Squire Polar Medal BSc(Hons)(Wales) MAST  
PhD(Camb) DSc(Wales) FRSNZ FIMA CMath FNZMS

Executive Assistant 1976 Ruth M. Taylor MA(Otago)

Personal Assistant/Administrator  
2009 Sarah L. Lines

## Academic Services

Director 1991 John S. Price JP BCom DipGrad(Otago) CA  
Manager, Policy and Compliance  
2005 Christan J. Stoddart BA(Hons)(Otago)

## Student Administration

Manager 2002 David J. Cross BCom(Otago)  
Group Leader, Examinations  
2004 Sonya T. Stewart  
Group Leader, Student Records and Graduation  
1999 Glenice A. Johnston

## Admissions, Enrolment and University Information Centre

Manager 1991 Philippa C. Hoult  
Calendar Editor 1979 Gregor A. Macaulay BSc BA(Hons)(Otago)  
Group Leader, Admissions  
2010 Jennifer J. Haugh BA(Hons)(Otago)  
Acting Group Leader, Admissions  
2007 Kylie Davies BSc DipGrad(Otago)  
Group Leader, Course Advice Service  
2000 Louise Darling BA(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)  
Group Leader, Identity Verification  
1970 Lynley J. S. Morrison BA(Otago)  
Group Leader, Timetable Services  
2006 Daniel R. Macshane BA(Hons)(Otago)  
Group Leader, University Information Centre  
2007 James A. L. Coombes BA(Otago)  
Publications Supervisor 2014 Kirsty S. Lewis

## Academic Committees

Manager 1993 Gary K. Witte BA(Calif) PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

## Student Management and System Support Office

Manager 2005 Marjory H. M. Wright BSc(Otago)  
Business Support Team Leader  
1994 Patricia L. McNaughton BCom(Otago)

Systems Support Team Leader	
	2010 Benjamin E. Cole BCom(Otago))
Data Maintenance Co-ordinator	
	2014 Justin M. Elliott BA(Otago)
Business Analysts	
	2002 Vanessa K. Clark
	2005 Jennifer M. Officer BSc BA(Hons)(Otago)
	2011 Sequoia M. Voorkamp BA(Hons)(Cant)
	2012 Werner J. Hamman NDip(Central UT Saf)
	2012 Rhys Lawrence BSc(Hons)(Brun)
	2014 Warren J. Daniels
	2014 Anne E. Hinton BA(Hons)(Luton)
	2014 Robert G. James
Distance Learning	
Director	
	2005 Sarah J. Stein BEdSt BA(Qld) MEd(Research) PhD(Qld UT) GDipEdAdmin(S Qld) DipTchg(Aust Cath)
Higher Education Development Centre	
Professor and Head of Department	
	2000 Anthony D. Harland BSc(Hons)MPhil(Newcastle UK) PhD(Glas) PGCE(Strath) (Professor since 2014)
Professor	2006 Kerry L. Shephard BSc(Hons) PhD(Reading)
Associate Professor	2011 Clinton Golding MA(Auck) PhD(Melb)
Senior Lecturers	
	1999 Russell J. Butson MA PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
	2011 Vijay K. Mallan BEd(Hons) MA(Putra Malaysia) PhD(Otago) DipESL(Malaya)
	2012 Ben K. Daniel MEd(Twente) MPhilEd(Oslo) PhD(Sask)
Lecturer	2000 Jennifer A. McDonald MB ChB PhD DipGrad(Otago)
Assistant Research Fellow	2003 Lynley J. Deaker MCom PGDipCom(Otago)
Teaching Fellow	1991 Pauline M. Brook BA(Hons)(Otago)
Professional Practice Fellows	
	2004 Richard Zeng MSc
	2008 Carole Acheson BA(Hons)(E Anglia) MA(Warw) PGCertEd(Nott) (Christchurch Campus)
	2008 Karen N. Johnson BA(Hons)(Otago) CELTA(Chch Poly) (Wellington Campus)
	2008 Swee Kin Loke BA(Hons)(Franche-Comté) MSc(Capella)
	2011 Adon C. M. Moskal BInfoTech(Otago Poly)MA(Otago)
	2012 Gala Hesson BA(Otago) GradDipVA(Otago Poly)
	2013 Minjie Hu BComp(Tairawhiti Poly) MEcon(Huazhong) PGDipBusAdmin(Massey)
Centre Manager	2005 Stewart D. Hibbert BSc(Hons)(Wolv) PGDipDPIM(Portsmouth) DipHRM(OtagoPoly)

## Library

An appointment date marked with an asterisk indicates the year of taking up continuous appointment in the Dunedin College of Education, which merged with the University on 1 January 2007.

University Librarian	2010	Howard B. Amos BA(Cant) DipIM(NSW)
Applications and Development		
	1996	Helen J. Brownlie BA PGDipArts (Otago) DipLibr(Well) ALIANZA ( <i>Systems Librarian</i> )
	1997	Gillian Elliot MA(Edin) DipLibr(Well) ( <i>Research Services Portfolio Librarian</i> )
	1999	Simon P. Read BA DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) ( <i>Assistant Librarian, Systems</i> )
	2012	Emmanuel J.-M. Delaborde Diplôme d'Ingenieur(ESME Sudria), DipGrad(Otago) ( <i>Developer, Digital Services</i> )
	1998	Merrin J. Brewster BA(Hons)(Otago) MLIS(Well) ( <i>Web Developer</i> )
	2008	Allison Brown BA(Griff) MIT GradDipLib&InfSt(Qld UT) ( <i>Digital Services Co-ordinator</i> )
Central Services		
	1986	Maureen L. Miller BCom(Otago) ( <i>Associate University Librarian – Central Services</i> )
	1995	Helen C. Brett BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) DipLibr(Well) ( <i>Client Services Manager</i> )
	1991	Simon C. Hart BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) PGCertTertT(Otago) RLIANZA ( <i>Policy Planning and Evaluation Portfolio Librarian</i> )
	1998*	Jacinda M. Boivin BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) ( <i>Flexible Delivery Services Librarian</i> )
	2003	Quentin J. F. Johnson BA(Cant) BCom(Otago) ACA ( <i>Finance and Operations Manager</i> )
	1980	Don Tobin ( <i>Foreman Binder</i> )
	1988	G. Mark Hughes BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) ALIANZA ( <i>Facilities Planning Co-ordinator</i> )
	1998	Valma J. Fisher ( <i>Administration Manager</i> )
	1996*	Belinda A. Holdsworth BSc(Cant) MLIS(Well) ( <i>Team Leader</i> )
	1998	Teresa M. La Rooy BA(Otago) ( <i>Team Leader</i> )
	1987	Christina M. Broderick ( <i>Team Leader</i> )
	2010	John A. Hughes ( <i>Reprographic Unit Supervisor</i> )
Hocken Collections		
	2008	Sharon E. Dell BA(Hons)(Well) DipNZLS ( <i>Hocken Librarian</i> )
	2001	Anna R. Blackman BA(Hons)(Otago) GradDipIMAA(NSW) ( <i>Curator, Archives and Manuscripts</i> )
	2011	Peter J. Sime BA LLB(Otago) BA MLIS(Well) ( <i>Publications Co-ordinator</i> )

	2012	Jeanette M. Wikaira MA(Auck) GDipMusStud(Massey) <i>(Kaitiuitui Ratonga Māori)</i>
	1989	Katherine J. Milburn MA(Otago) MLIS(Well) <i>(Liaison Librarian, Ephemera)</i>
	2001	Judith A. Holloway BA(Hons)(Otago) <i>(Team Leader)</i>
	2004	Deborah A. Gale BA(Hons)(Lanc) PGDipArcRec(Well) <i>(Arrangement and Description Archivist)</i>
	2008	Jacinta A. Beckwith MA(Otago) MIS(Well) <i>(Kaitiaki Mātauranga Māori)</i>
	2011	Amanda P. Mills BA PGDipArts(Otago) BA(Hons) <i>(Well) (Liaison Librarian, Music and AV)</i>
	2012	Sarah E. Snelling BA(Cant) MMHS(Well) <i>(Registrar, Pictorial Collections)</i>
	1990	Karen L. Craw BSc(Otago) NZLACert <i>(Curator, Maps)</i>
	1999	Anna K. C. Petersen BA PhD(Otago) MA(Cant) <i>(Assistant Curator, Photographs)</i>
Information Services	2003	Catherine M. Bardwell BA(Otago) MLIS(Well) <i>(Associate University Librarian – Information Services)</i>
	1997	Judy A. Fisher BA(Otago) MLIS(Well) <i>(Learning Services Portfolio Librarian)</i>
	2002	Donald J. Kerr MA(Well) PhD(Auck) DipLibr(Well) <i>DipTchg (Special Collections Librarian)</i>
Commerce and Humanities	2010	Suzanne E. Weddell BA PGDipTheol(Otago) NZLACert ALIANZA <i>(Divisional Manager, Commerce and Humanities)</i>
	1994	Thelma M. Fisher BA(Massey) MLIS(Well) TTC <i>DipTchg (Subject Librarian)</i>
	2001	Catherine Robertson BA DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) CertTEFL(DCE) <i>(Subject Librarian)</i>
	2002	Charlotte M. Brown BA(Hons)(Otago) MLIS(Well) RLIANZA <i>(Subject Librarian)</i>
	2009	Shiobhan A. Smith BTchg BA(Hons) <i>DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) (Subject Librarian)</i>
	2010	Teresa M. Smith MA PGDipArts(Otago) <i>(Subject Librarian)</i>
Law	1996	Katherine R. Thompson BA PGCertTertT(Otago) MLIS(Well) <i>(Law Librarian)</i>
Education	2005	Paula J. Whitelock BA(Hons)(Otago) MA(Cant) MLIS(Well) <i>(Robertson Librarian)</i>
	2006	Lisa M. Chisholm BCom(Hons)(Otago) MIS(Well) <i>(Subject Librarian)</i>
Health Sciences	2005	Richard N. German BHB(Auck) MSc(Strath) NZLSCert <i>(Divisional Librarian, Health Sciences)</i>
	1997	R. Patricia Leishman BA DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) <i>(Subject Librarian)</i>
	2011	B. R. Christy M. Ballard BA(Auck) MMHS(Well) <i>(Subject Librarian)</i>

Sciences	2007	Melanie C. Remy BA MLIS CertTEFL (Wisconsin-Madison) ( <i>Divisional Librarian, Sciences</i> )
	1994	Lynne M. Knapp BA(Hons)(Otago) PGDipLIS(Well) ( <i>Subject Librarian</i> )
	2005	Alexander J. R. Ritchie BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) MIS(Well) ( <i>Subject Librarian</i> )
	2010	Justin I. Farquhar BA PGDipArts(Otago) MLIS(Well) ( <i>Subject Librarian</i> )
Information Resources	1989	Marilyn A. Fordyce BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) DipTchg(Chch) FLIANZA ( <i>Associate University Librarian – Information Resources</i> )
	1999	Paula Hasler BA PGDipArts(Otago) LIS(Well) ( <i>Service Manager, Resource Acquisition</i> )
	2000	Sonya K. Maclaurin BA(Hons)(Otago) MLIS(Well) ( <i>Service Manager, Resource Access</i> )
	1982	Paul H. Barton BA(Hons) DipLibr(Well) ( <i>Information Resources Librarian</i> )
	2001	Joanne L. Kennedy LLB(Otago) PGCertEval(Melb) ( <i>Resource Assessment Librarian</i> )
	2001	Louisa J. Fisher BA(Hons)(Otago) MLIS(Well) ( <i>Information Resources Librarian</i> )
	2001	Rhys D. Thorn MusB(Otago) MLIS(Well) ( <i>Information Resources Librarian</i> )
	2007	Lucy D. Bradley BA LLB PGDipArts(Otago) MLIS(Well) ( <i>Information Resources Librarian</i> )
	2007	Madelene B. Turnbull BA(Otago) ( <i>Information Resources Librarian</i> )
	2010	Monique A. Black BA DipGrad(Otago) MIS(Well) GradDipTchg(DCE) ( <i>Information Resources Librarian</i> )

Pacific Development

Director	2013	Tasileta Teevale BPhEd(Otago) MBA(Massey) PhD(Auck)
----------	------	---

Quality Advancement Unit

Director	1988	Margaret A. Morgan MA(Otago) DipArch/RecMgmt(Monash)
----------	------	--

Reviews and Projects Co-ordinator

	2005	Megan J. Wilson MA PGDipArts(Otago)
--	------	-------------------------------------

Surveys Manager	2007	Romain J. R. Miroso MIntSt(Otago) Diploma in Public Service(Aix-Marseille III)
-----------------	------	--

Summer School and Continuing Education

Director	2008	Elaine I. Webster MCApSc PhD(Otago)
Office Manager	2003	Gina A. Clouston-Cain BCom(Otago)

## Research Division

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Enterprise)	2011	Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ MIEEE MInstP CPhys
Senior Research Analyst	2008	Katharina R. M. Ruckstuhl BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGDipEd(Tchg)(DCE) PGDipEd(Massey)
Research Associate Professor	2014	Merata Kawharu MNZM BA PGDipBus(Auck) DPhil(Oxf)
Executive Assistant to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Enterprise)	2012	Catherine A. Shelton
PBRF Project Manager	2005	Lindsay M. Jenkins

## Research and Enterprise

Director (Research and Enterprise)	2012	Gavin J. Clark BSc(Hons) PhD(Sur)
Executive Assistant to the Director (Research and Enterprise)	2009	Inge M. Andrew BA(Well) BSc(Hons)(Otago)
Enterprise Managers	2005	David J. Grimmett MSc(Otago) DipTchg
	2006	Rachel M. Elliot BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
	2009	James Conner MA PhD(Cant)( <i>University of Otago, Wellington</i> )
	2011	Mary A. Gower BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
	2012	Victoria J. A. Jameson BSc(Hons) MEntr PhD(Otago)
	2012	Jayashree Panjabi BA(Hons)(Otago)
	2014	J. Joukje Siebenga MSc(Wageningen) PhD(Erasmus)
	2014	S. Mara Wolkenhauer Diplom Biologe(Martin Luther) Dr rer nat(Rostock)
	2015	Fernanda M.P.R. da Silva Tatley MSc PhD(Cape Town) MEntr(Otago)
	2015	David C. Powell BA BCom(Auck) ( <i>University of Otago, Auckland</i> )
Research Advisors	2000	Karen Chaney NZSC ( <i>University of Otago, Christchurch</i> )
	2002	Alison M. Cameron BA BCom(Otago)
	2003	Christine M. Groves BAppSci(Open Poly NZ) NZCE ( <i>University of Otago, Wellington</i> )
	2005	Kate B. Berard BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago)
	2008	Eric A. Lord BAgSci(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(ANU)
	2008	Diana S. Rothstein BA(Hons)(Maine) MIntMgt(AmGradSchIntMgt)
	2009	Natalie A. Harfoot BSc(Tech) MSc(Waik) PhD(Otago)
	2009	Edwin H. P. Meijerink MSc(Wageningen) PhD(ETH Zurich)
	2009	Amanda Jane Woodhouse MSc(Otago)
	2012	Marjolein J. Righarts BA(Hons)(Cant) MIntSt PhD(Otago)

	2013	Gabrielle J. Hine MA PhD(Otago)
	2014	Constantinos Tabakakis MHealSc MEd(Cant) (University of Otago, Christchurch)
Legal Advisor	2012	Willie J. Martin BCom LLB PGDipCom(Otago)
Operations Manager	2013	D. John Milnes MA PhD(Otago)

### Graduate Research School

Dean	2004	Rachel A. Spronken-Smith BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Br Col) PGDipTertT(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
Manager	2002	Claire H. J. Gallop MA(Auck)
Scholarships Manager	2010	Robin Quigg BP&RMgt MAppIsc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)

### Otago University Press

Publisher	2013	Rachel M. Scott BA(Well)
-----------	------	--------------------------

### External Engagement Division

Deputy-Vice-Chancellor (External Engagement)	2000	Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)
Executive Assistant	2002	Lynda M. McIver BA(Otago)

### Development and Alumni Relations

Director, Development and Alumni Relations	2012	Philip M. N. Kearney BCom(Otago) MBA(Massey)
Advancement Services Manager	1998	Louise M. Lawrence BA(Hons)(Otago)

### International

Director, International	2013	Simon M. W. Chu BBS PGDipEd(Massey) DipTchg(Palm Nth CE)
Deputy Director, International, and Manager, International Student Services and Mobility	1998	Jason R. A. Cushen MA(Otago)
Manager, International Marketing and Recruitment	1991	Wayne R. Angus BA(Hons) DipTour(Otago)
Manager, International Admissions	1999	Paula J. McLeod BA(Otago)

### Marketing and Communications

Director	2007	Virginia K. Nicholls LLB BCom DipHSc(Otago) DipTchg(Auck TC)
----------	------	---



## Employment and Industry Relations

Head 2001 Rodney W. Moore

## Communications

Head 2008 Megan McPherson BA BCom(Otago) CertJourn  
CertPR(Wgtn Poly) MPRINZ

## Marketing Services

Head 2013 Lynette G. Wilson BCom(Hons) DipGrad(Otago)

## Schools' Liaison

Head 2003 Michael R. Wilson BSc(Otago) DipTchg TTC

## Web Services

Head 2014 Francis Till BA(Colorado)

## Human Resources Division

Director 2005 Kevin J. Seales BCom(Cant) MBA(H-W) MHRINZ

HR Services Manager 1998 Helen L. Mason BCom(Otago)

## Administration Co-ordinator and Executive Assistant

2011 Susan Anderton

## Employment Relations Adviser

2015 Kelly A. Ferguson MCom(Otago)

## HR Divisional Manager (Business)

2006 Carolyn T. King

## HR Divisional Manager (Health Sciences)

2005 Simone G. McNichol LLB(James Cook)

## HR Divisional Manager (Humanities)

2007 Raymond J. Tobin BCom BTheol(Otago)

## HR Divisional Manager (Sciences)

2013 Jane M. Stumbles DipGrad(Otago)

Senior HR Advisers 2010 Karyn M. Tennant DipIR(Well) DipHort(Wgtn IT)  
(Wellington)

2013 Kerry M. Shea BAppMgmt(Otago Poly)

2015 Margaret A. McEvoy BCom(Cant) (Christchurch)

## HR Advisers

2005 Lindsay F. Robertson BA(Hons)(Strath)

2013 Leigh H. Williams BCom BA(Otago)

## Manager, Recruitment and Professional Development

2008 S. Denise Lindsay Chartered MCIPD

Manager, Campus Temps 2009 Alysha J. Stewart BTchg(DCE) DipGrad(Otago)

## Senior Recruitment Consultant

2014 Julius Freeman

Senior Training Adviser 2009 Suzanne M. Keene BA(Well) DipGrad(Auck UT)  
DipTchg(DCE) CertAdultEd(Massey)

## Staff: Administrative Services

Training Advisers	2007	Donald J. Townsend BA(Cape Breton)
Equity Adviser	2007	Julie Dlaskova MA(Charles)
Manager Promotions and Remuneration	2006	Daniel C. Wilson BA(Auck) BCom(Otago) GDipDisRes(Massey)
HR Advisers (Promotions and Remuneration)	2009	Ann-Marie Haddon BA(Hons)(Coventry)
	2010	Tonelle L. Horner BPhEd(Otago)
	2014	L.G. Luke Morrison LLB(Hons) MA(Otago)
HR Adviser (Superannuation and Staff Benefits)	1986	Brian V. Donnelly
Head, Academic Leadership Development	2007	Alison J. Stewart BSc(City) MSc(Brist) PhD(Well) RGON
HR Projects Manager	1997	Shane D. Sturgeon BCom MSc(Otago)
HRIS Manager	2013	Jared M. Hayes BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
Systems Analysts	2006	Neena Albi BSc BEd(M Gandhi) BInfSc GDipInfSc(Massey) MCP(Microsoft)
	2013	Alexander S. Rothwell BSc(W Syd)
	2014	Timothy C. Gosling BInfoTech CertITSS(Otago Poly)
Technical Support Analyst	2002	Matthew I. Buchanan
Payroll Manager	2009	Aileen M. Eckhoff
Team Leader – Payroll Input	2012	Jamie S. Spaven
Team Leader – Payroll Processing	2002	Grant A. Ford
Head, Health and Safety Compliance	2001	Andrea H. McMillan MHSc(E Cowan) MN(OtagoPoly) PGDipOHP(Otago) RN
Occupational Health Nurse	1995	Catherine M. Logan PGDipOHP(Otago) RN ADN
Client Services Co-ordinator	2015	Angela R. Win BTour BA(Otago)

## Office of the Chief Operating Officer

Chief Operating Officer 1991 A. John Patrick BCom(Otago) FCA CMA

## Accommodation Services Division

Director	2003	James Lindsay JP
Business Analyst	2005	Ngaire L. Malcolm BCom MBus DipGrad(Otago) CA

Accommodation Advisers	2003	Wendy J. Anderson LLB BCom(Otago)
	2011	Raelene C. White BSc(Otago)
Head, University Flats	2005	Anthony J. Buchanan
Manager, Student Accommodation Centre	2008	Adele L. Evans
Heads of Residential Colleges and University Flats		See under Accommodation, General Information section.

## Financial Services Division

Chief Financial Officer	2014	Sharon A. van Turnhout BCom(Otago) ACA
Analysts	1995	Brian J. Cunningham BCom(Otago) CA <i>(Financial Accountant)</i>
	2002	Helen J. Harris BCom(Otago) CA <i>(Treasury Accountant)</i>
	2006	Brita S. Fields BBus(Auck) CA <i>(Budget Accountant)</i>
	2006	Gordon R. Hudson BSc(Hons)(Wales) MSc(Hull) <i>(Finance Systems Analyst)</i>
	2006	John A. Thomas BCom(Otago) <i>(Revenue Accountant)</i>
	2010	Michael D. H. McAlpine BCom(Hons)(Car) CA <i>(Senior Management Accountant)</i>
	2012	Stephen C. P. Nicholls BCom DipGrad(Otago) CA <i>(Compliance Analyst)</i>
	2013	Hunter G.W. Wright BCom DipGrad(Otago) CA <i>(Management Accountant)</i>
	2015	Graeme E. Quinn BCA(Well) CA <i>(Financial Controller)</i>
Procurement Manager	2011	Stephen G. Hall BBS(Massey)
Manager, Revenue Management	2007	Stephanie A. Mathias BCom(Otago)
Principal Cashier	2008	Noelle B. McKenzie

## Information Technology Services Division

Director	2005	Michael J. Harte FIITP CITPNZ
Executive Assistant	2012	Alison M. Jory
Customer Services	1985	Nicola Walmsley BSc(Hons)(Otago) <i>(Manager)</i>
	1976	Philippa M. Hawker <i>(Desktop Support (Central) Manager)</i>
	1983	Murray R. Craig MIITP <i>(Service Desk Manager)</i>
	1997	Gary G. Peacock BE(Cant) <i>(Desktop Support (Corporate) Manager)</i>
	1998	Anne A. Johnston CertAT <i>(IT Training Manager)</i>
	2007	Mark Caldwell PGDipBus(Auck) <i>(Procurement and Licensing Manager)</i>
	2010	John C. Cornfoot BSc(Hons)(Cant CC) <i>(Student IT Services Manager)</i>

Finance and Administration

- 2013 Margo L. Ferguson CTA(UK) ATT(UK) (*Manager*)
- 1998 Denise A. Moulin (*Administration Team Leader*)
- 2008 Gail M. Arthur (*Administration Team Leader*)

Information Security

- 1984 Mark S. Borrie BSc(Hons)(Otago) (*Manager*)
- 2006 W. Mark Bedford PGDipSci DipGrad(Otago)  
(*Information Security Officer*)
- 2011 James E. Cheetham BSc(Hons)(Kingston)  
(*Information Security Analyst*)
- 2012 Taichi Nakamura BA(Keio) PGDipArts(Auck)  
(*Information Security Officer*)

Infrastructure and Applications

- 1984 Stephen C. Lucas BCom(Otago) (*Manager*)
- 1990 David P. Maclaurin MA(Otago)  
(*Systems Services Manager*)
- 1996 Andrew D. Foster BCom(Otago)  
(*Operations Services Team Manager*)
- 2001 Michael G. Conroy BSc(Otago)  
(*Applications Team Manager*)
- 2010 Maurice J. Gaut (*Network Services Group Manager*)

Teaching and Learning Facilities

- 2000 Emerson J. Pratt BCom(Otago) (*Manager*)
- 1993 Peter K. Huemmer BSc(Otago) DipTchg  
(*Lecture Theatre Co-ordinator*)
- 1997 Fraser T. Foster OND(BTEC)  
(*Technical Services and Support Manager*)
- 2001 Annemaree Senior MA(Otago)  
(*eLearning Support Manager*)
- 2011 Jeffrey M. Ormandy BA(Otago)  
(*eConferencing Manager*)
- 2014 Lloyd M. Walker (*Media Production Unit Manager*)

Uniprint

- 2010 Ian K. Hobson (*General Manager*)
- 1995 Jenny L. Sprosen (*Administration and Finance  
Manager*)
- 2004 Glen A. Fowler BCom(Hons)(Otago)  
(*Client Services Manager*)
- 2012 Heidi M. McQuillan BSc(Otago)  
(*Retail Services Manager*)

## Planning and Funding

### Director, Planning and Funding

2004 David J. Thomson BA(Hons) MBA(Otago)

### Senior Analysts

2003 Gregory J. Murray BA(Hons)(Otago)

2008 Naomi H. Weaver BA(Otago)

2011 David N. Geraghty BA(Hons)(Otago) BA(Hons)  
(Auck UT) MCW(Auck) PhD(Monash)

## Property Services Division

### Director

2001 Barry J. MacKay GCertBusA(Otago) NZCB BOINZ  
(Registered)

### Managers

2001 Murray S. Gray BCom BCom(VPM)(Cant) CA ANZIV  
SPINZ Registered Valuer (*Property Management  
Unit*)

2012 Garry R. Grindley ANZIQS (*Operations*)

2015 Maurice R. Roers BA(Macalester) MPP MUP(Harvard)  
(*Strategy and Planning*)

2015 Stephen W. Willis BNursing MHlthSc(Qld UT)  
MPRM(S Qld) AdvDipPM(Southbank IT) MAIPM  
(*Capital Projects*)

## Student Services Division

### Director

2014 Karyn A. Thomson MMgt (C Sturt)

## Career Development Centre

### Manager

2011 Jacqueline A. Dean BA(Hons)(Durh) PGCertEd(Liv)  
PGDipCG(Northumbria)

### Career Advisor

2003 Yvonne R. Gaut BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MCareerDev(E Cowan)

## University Volunteering Centre

(in association with the Career Development Centre)

### Co-ordinator

2013 Sze-En K. Lau BSc(Hons)(NSW) MTour DipGrad(Otago)

### Chaplains

1998 Mark Chamberlain BTheol(Otago) MPS(Loyola)  
DipIRF(St Louis)

1999 Gregory A. Hughson BSc(Massey) MSc(Waik)  
BD(Otago) ATCL

2007 Michael I. Wright JP BSc PGDipTertT(Otago)  
BMin(Bible Coll of NZ)

## Disability Information and Support

### Manager

2002 Melissa L. Lethaby BA(Otago)

### Learning Support Manager

2006 Jacquelyn M. Fox

Māori Centre

Manager	1999	N. Pearl Matahiki BA(Otago)
Māori Liaison Officer	2010	Frank Edwards
Māori Counsellor	1989	Vicky A. Totoro BA PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey)

Pacific Islands Centre

Manager	2004	Tofilau Nina Kirifi-Alai BA LLB(Auck)
Community Liaison Officer	2008	Christine Anesone BA(Auck)

Academic Programmes Co-ordinator

	2014	Clara K. Pau BSc BA(Hons)(Otago)
--	------	----------------------------------

Proctor's Office

Proctor	2015	David J. A. Miller
Deputy Proctor	2006	Andrew B. Ferguson DipPol

Recreation Services

Manager	1996	Daniel R. Porter BCom MPhEd PGDipPE(Otago)
Programme Co-ordinator	2004	David J. S. Letts BPhEd(Otago)
Operations Co-ordinator	2010	Elizabeth M. Campbell BPhEd BSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

Student Health Services

Director	2004	Kim T. Maiai MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
Operations Manager	2006	Margaret E. Perley
GP Clinical Leader	2012	Bret R. Dougherty MD(EVMS)
Nursing Clinical Leader	2005	Katherine M. Martin RN
Counselling Clinical Leader	2008	Mark G. Chignell BSc PGCertHealSc(Otago)
Practice Manager	1990	Maree C. Ross

University Union

General Manager	1995	Stephen C. Baughan BCom(Otago)
Finance Manager	2010	Sally A. Russell BCom DipGrad(Otago) CA
Operations Manager	1999	Martin N. Jones
Acting Retail Manager	2014	Michael W. Hodge BCAPSc(Otago)
College Catering Manager	1996	Gary R. McNeill

Student Bar and Events Manager

	2002	Scott C. Muir
Food Service Manager	2001	Averil L. Blaikie
Staff Club Manager	2008	Kate B. Cooper

## Emeritus Professors

On the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, the title of Emeritus Professor is conferred by the University Council on Professors who are deemed to have made a distinguished contribution to teaching and research in their chosen academic field and in service to the University in general.

The year at the left of each name is that of taking up continuous appointment in the University, and the year at the right is that in which the title of Emeritus Professor was awarded. The year of promotion to Professor is noted after each name where that differs from the year of appointment to the University, and the discipline of each Professor's chair is noted in italics. Emeritus Professors who are deceased are not listed.

1976	Christopher John Ackerley MA(Cant) PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2007) <i>English</i>	2015
1972	Donald Russell Aickin MB ChB(NZ) MD(Melb) DipObst(Otago) FRCOG FRNZCOG FRCSEd FRACS <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>	2000
2000	Michael David Atkinson BA DPhil DipAdvMath(Oxf) MLMS MNZMS <i>Computer Science</i>	2012
1998	Margaret Allison Baird BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago) (Professor since 2011) <i>Microbiology</i>	2012
1977	Keith Daniel Ballard MA(Well) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Auck) DipTchg (Professor since 1999) <i>Education</i>	2005
1978	Gilbert Olivier Barbezat MD(Cape Town) FCP(SA) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1983) <i>Medicine</i>	2004
1971	John Anthony Barsby ONZM MA(Camb) LittD(Otago) CertEd(Brist) FRSNZ (Professor since 1978) <i>Classics</i>	2002
1984	Evan James Begg BSc MB ChB(Auck) MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2002) <i>Medicine</i>	2013
1971	John Bartlett Blennerhassett MB ChB(NZ) FRCPCan FRCPA <i>Pathology</i>	1997
1976	Geoffrey Leonard Brinkman MD(NZ) DCH (RCP Lond & RCS Eng) FRCPEd FRACP FACP <i>Medicine</i>	1986
1978	David Anson Buckingham MSc(NZ) PhD(ANU) FRSNZ FRACI FNZIC <i>Chemistry</i>	1997
1987	David Huon Buisson MSc PhD(Auck) SM(MIT) FNZIC FNZIFST MRSNZ Food Science, <i>Marketing</i>	2006
1982	Carl David Burgess MNZM MB ChB MD(Cape Town) FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2001) <i>Medicine</i>	2012
1969	Carolyn Waugh Burns CBE BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Tor) FRSNZ (Professor since 1993) <i>Zoology</i>	2010
1980	Archibald John Campbell MB ChB MD(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP <i>Medicine</i>	2013
1948	Arthur Derek Campbell OBE MSc PhD(NZ) HonFNZIC (Professor since 1971) <i>Chemistry</i>	1988
2002	Colin Campbell-Hunt MA(Oxf) MBA(York) PhD(Well) <i>Management</i>	2014
1973	Cedric Gerald Carrington MSc(Otago) MA DPhil(Oxf) MNZIP FIPENZ FRSNZ (Professor since 1999) <i>Physics</i>	2008
1947	Douglas Saxon Coombs CNZM MSc(NZ) PhD(Camb) HonDSc(Geneva) FRSNZ HonFGS ForAssocNAS(USA) (Professor since 1956) <i>Geology</i>	1990

1970	Alan Frederick Cooper BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2002) <i>Geology</i>	2012
1945	Robert Edward Corbett MSc(NZ) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FNZIC (Professor since 1966) <i>Chemistry</i>	1983
1963	Brian Gordon Cox MSc(NZ) PhD(Camb) FBCS FNZCS MACM (Professor since 1978) <i>Computer Science</i>	2001
1973	Terence John Crooks MNZM BSc(Hons)(Cant) MS PhD(Ill) (Professor since 2004) <i>Education</i>	2010
1966	William Davidson PhD DSc(Lond) FRAS FIMA FRSNZ Applied Mathematics	1985
2002	William John Dominik BA(Pacific) MA(Texas Tech) PhD(Monash) <i>Classics</i>	2015
1973	Richard Allen Donald MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP (Professor since 1982) <i>Medicine</i>	1998
1966	Richard Lindsay Dowden BSc(Syd) PhD DSc(Tas) FRSNZ <i>Physics</i>	1998
1976	John Dodds Drummond BA BMus(Leeds) PhD(Birm) <i>Music</i>	2013
1973	Eric Arnold Espiner MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1978) <i>Medicine</i>	2001
1997	Donald Morgan Evans BA PhD(Wales) <i>Bioethics</i>	2012
1940	Frederick Noel Fastier MA(Otago) DSc(NZ) DPhil(Oxf) CChem FRSC FNZIC HonFPS (Professor since 1969) <i>Pharmacology</i>	1980
1986	Martin Mitchell Ferguson ONZM BSc(Hons) MB ChB BDS(Glas) FDSRCPGlas <i>Oral Medicine and Oral Surgery</i>	2006
1976	David Murray Fergusson BA(Well) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1999) <i>Psychological Medicine</i>	2015
1972	Brian Blair Fitzharris BSc(Otago) MA PhD(Br Col) (Professor since 2001) <i>Geography</i>	2004
2008	Jean Sutherland Fleming ONZM BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(Otago) CRSNZ <i>Anatomy, Science Communication</i>	2014
1967	James Robert Flynn MA PhD(Chicago) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ <i>Political Studies</i>	1997
1974	Alistair Graeme Fox MA(Cant) PhD(W Ont) (Professor since 1987) <i>English</i>	2013
1974	Robin Fraser ONZM BSc(Med) MB BS(Syd) PhD(ANU) MD(Otago) FRCPA (Professor since 1997) <i>Pathology</i>	1999
1962	John Michael Gibbs MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FFARCS FFARACS FANZCA (Professor since 1980) <i>Anaesthesia</i>	1995
1957	Colin Alexander Gibson MNZM MA PhD(NZ) (Professor since 1979) <i>English</i>	1999
1996	Rosalind Susan Gibson BSc PhD(Lond) MS(Calif) FRSNZ <i>Human Nutrition</i>	2015
1962	Peter Kemnitz Grant MSc(NZ) PhD(Camb) FNZIC (Professor since 1980) <i>Chemistry</i>	1992
1978	David Peter Luscombe Green BSc(Hons)(Brist) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2004) <i>Anatomy</i>	2014
1975	Geoffrey Graham Hall LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Well) (Professor since 2006) <i>Law</i>	2015
1993	John Hannah BSc(Otago) MSc PhD(Ohio State) PGDipSci(Otago) MNZIS RPSurv <i>Surveying</i>	2012



1971	Jocelyn Margaret Harris CNZM MA(Otago) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 1994) <i>English</i>	2005
1968	Christopher John Heath BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 1998) <i>Anatomy</i>	2006
1975	Graham Peter Herbison DSc(Otago) (Professor since 2010) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i>	2015
1981	John Highton MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2006) <i>Medicine</i>	2015
1961	Ian James Hodgkinson MSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ MNZIP (Professor since 2000) <i>Physics</i>	2003
1982	Peter George Holland MSc(Cant) PhD(ANU) <i>Geography</i>	2003
1979	Dame Linda Jane Holloway DNZM MB ChB MD(Aberd) FRCPA (Professor since 1994) <i>Pathology</i>	2006
1985	Derek Allan Holton BSc MA DipEd(Melb) PhD(McG) FRSNZ FTICA FNZMS <i>Mathematics</i>	2009
1978	Andrew Reed Hornblow CNZM BA(Well) MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Monash) FNZPsS (Professor since 1988) <i>Public Health and General Practice</i>	2002
1957	Ernest Alan Horsman MA(NZ & Oxf) HonLittD(Otago) <i>English</i>	1984
1992	Peter Bruce Innes MDS DSc(Otago) FRACDS FICD <i>Dentistry</i>	2005
1992	Elizabeth Mary Isichei MA(Well) DPhil(Oxf) LittD(Cant) FRSNZ <i>Religious Studies</i>	2006
1977	Basil Maurice Jones MScSur PhD(Natal) FNZIS <i>Surveying</i>	1994
1983	David Gareth Jones CNZM BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) DSc(W Aust) MD(Otago) CBiol FSB <i>Anatomy, Bioethics</i>	2012
1989	David Todman Jones BSc(Natal) PhD(Rhodes) <i>Microbiology</i>	2007
1964	Lawrence Oliver Jones MA PhD(UCLA) FRSNZ (Professor since 1997) <i>English</i>	2000
1970	Thomas Barnabas Kardos MDS PhD(Otago) FFOP(RCPA) (Professor since 2002) <i>Oral Sciences</i>	2014
1975	Geoffrey Walter Kearsley BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 1996) <i>Media, Film and Communication</i>	2013
1977	Robert Gerald Knight MA PhD DipClinPsych(Cant) FNZPsS (Professor since 2003) <i>Psychology</i>	2015
1979	John Desmond Langley BA PhD DipComH(Otago) MA(Cant) (Professor since 2000) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i>	2009
1972	Helen May Leach MA PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2002) <i>Anthropology</i>	2008
1959	Margaret Wyn Loutit CBE MSc(Adel) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 1981) <i>Microbiology</i>	1991
1982	Alan Charles MacGregor MBA(Cranfield) PhD(Otago) FCA (Professor since 1989) <i>Accounting</i>	2007
1962	Donald Dalglish McGregor MSc(NZ) PhD(Otago) <i>Zoology</i>	1997
1973	Daniel Wallace McKerracher MA MEd DipEd(Glas) PhD(Sheff) <i>Education</i>	1997
1965	Anthony Dunstan Crawford Macknight BMedSc(NZ) MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1980) <i>Physiology</i>	2002

1968	Malcolm David McMillan JP MDS PhD(Otago) FFOP(RCPA) (Professor since 1997) <i>Oral Biology and Oral Pathology</i>	2002
1975	Alexander James McQuillan BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ (Professor since 2010) <i>Chemistry</i>	2014
1984	Laurence Allan Malcolm MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) DTM & H(Syd) DHA(Massey) FRCPEd FRACMA MCCMNZ FFCM <i>Community Health</i>	1995
1960	Sir Alan Francis Mark KNZM CBE MSc(NZ) PhD(Duke) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1977) <i>Botany</i>	1998
1990	Henrik Moller MSc(Auck) PhD(Aberd) (Professor since 2010) <i>Sustainability</i>	2014
1973	Patrick John Molloy MB ChB(NZ) FRCS FRACS <i>Cardiothoracic Surgery</i>	1994
1977	Anthony Christopher Bernard Molteno ONZM MB ChB(Cape Town) FRCSEd FRACO (Professor since 2002) <i>Ophthalmology</i>	2012
1996	Brian Duncan Monteith MChD(Pret) <i>Oral Rehabilitation</i>	2008
1977	John Graham Mortimer MB ChB(NZ) DCH (RCP Lond & RCS Eng) FRACP (Professor since 1979) <i>Paediatrics and Child Health</i>	1998
1970	Alan Edward Musgrave BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRSNZ <i>Philosophy</i>	2014
1991	Michael Gary Nicholls MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCP FRACP FACC <i>Medicine</i>	2008
1970	Richard John Norris MA DPhil(Oxf) FGS FRSNZ (Professor since 1999) <i>Geology</i>	2012
1969	Erik Newland Olssen ONZM MA(Otago) PhD(Duke) FRSNZ (Professor since 1984) <i>History</i>	2003
1965	David George Palmer MD(NZ) FRCP FRACP (Professor since 1982) <i>Medicine</i>	1992
1981	Charlotte Entrican Paul MB ChB PhD DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM (Professor since 2005) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i>	2008
1968	George Bouet Petersen ONZM MSc(NZ) MA DPhil DSc(Oxf) HonDSc(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ <i>Biochemistry</i>	1999
1987	Kevin Craig Pringle MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2000) <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>	2015
1992	Martin Kent Purvis BS(Yale) MFA(Columbia) MS PhD(Massachusetts) (Professor since 2003) <i>Information Science</i>	2015
1980	Anthony Edmund Reeve ONZM BSc(Cant) MSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ MAPIMBN (Professor since 1997) <i>Biochemistry</i>	2012
1967	Brian Harford Robinson MSc(NZ) PhD(Cant) FNZIC FRSNZ (Professor since 1985) <i>Chemistry</i>	2006
1973	Alastair Gardner Rothwell ONZM ChM(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 1990) <i>Orthopaedic Surgery and Musculoskeletal Medicine</i>	2006
1981	David Gray Russell MPE(Br Col) MA PhD(Michigan) MAPsS MACE FSMNZ <i>Physical Education</i>	2002
1982	Richard Sainsbury MB ChB(Otago) MA PGDipArts(Massey) FRACP (Professor since 1992) <i>Medicine</i>	2006
1963	Weston James Sandle MSc(NZ) MA PhD(Berkeley) FRSNZ FNZIP MOSA MAOS MIEEEE/LEOS (Professor since 1986) <i>Physics</i>	2001
1954	Desmond Branson Sawyer MBE MA(Camb) (Professor 1957-64, re-appointed 1970) <i>Pure Mathematics</i>	1985

1975	Richard John Seddon MB ChB(Otago) FRCOG FRNZCOG <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>	1992
1990	Richard Hugh Sibson BSc(Auck) MSc PhD DIC(Lond) FRS FGS FRSNZ <i>Geology</i>	2009
1960	Frederic Olaf Simpson MB ChB(Edin) FRCPEd FRACP (Professor since 1972) <i>Medicine</i>	1990
1969	James Simpson BSc PhD(S'ton) FNZIC FRSC (Professor since 1995) <i>Chemistry</i>	2013
1980	Sir David Christopher Graham Skegg KNZM OBE BMedSc MB ChB HonLLD(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FFPHM FAFPHM FRSNZ <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i>	2011
1984	Peter Donald Graham Skegg CNZM LLB(Hons)(Auck) MA DPhil(Oxf) <i>Law</i>	2015
1973	John Alexander Smillie LLM(Otago) LLM JSD(Yale) FRSNZ (Professor since 1981) <i>Law</i>	2014
1974	Anne Briar Smith CNZM BHSc BA(Otago) MEd PhD(Alta) FRSNZ (Professor since 2000) <i>Education</i>	2006
1971	Robin Andrew James Smith BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ MRSC (Professor since 2000) <i>Chemistry</i>	2012
1975	John Robert Tagg MSc(Melb) PhD(Monash) (Professor since 2002) <i>Microbiology</i>	2010
1974	Gerald William Tannock BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1996) <i>Microbiology</i>	2012
1987	Douglas Robertson (Robin) Taylor MD(Aberd) MRCP FRCPCan (Professor since 2005) <i>Medicine</i>	2012
1976	Christine Dumont Thomson MHSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2006) <i>Human Nutrition</i>	2010
1989	Colin Richard Townsend BSc DPhil(Sus) FRSNZ <i>Zoology</i>	2014
1974	Alison Ann Trotter MA(NZ) MA PhD(Lond) DipEd(Auck) (Professor since 1993) <i>History</i>	1998
1980	Jessie Elisabeth Wells BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2011) <i>Biostatistics</i>	2013
1985	Kenneth Geoffrey White ONZM BSc PhD(Otago) FNZPsS FAPS FABAI FRSNZ (Professor since 1988) <i>Psychology</i>	2012
1971	Leslie Robert Tumoana Williams AB MA PhD(Berkeley) DipPhEd(NZ) DipEd(Auck) DipTchg (Professor since 1985) <i>Physical Education</i>	2001
1980	Peter Donald Wilson MD(Glas) FRCSEd FRCOG FRANZCOG CU (Professor since 1995) <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i>	2012
1979	Geoff Wyvill BA(Oxf) MSc PhD(Brad) FNZCS MACM (Professor since 2001) <i>Computer Science</i>	2011

## Honorary Graduates

## Doctor of Literature

1962	Henry Devenish Skinner	1998	Hone Tuwhare
1963	Charles Orwell Brasch	1999	George John Griffiths
1963	Esmond Samuel de Beer	1999	Geoffrey Sandford Cox
1969	William Parker Morrell	1999	Annette Claire Baier
1969	John Cawte Beaglehole	2001	Shona Katrine Dunlop MacTavish
1978	Janet Clutha (née Frame)	2002	Christopher Francis Rivers de Hamel
1978	Ruth Minnie Dallas (née Mumford)	2005	William Manhire
1981	His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales	2007	Mary Allan Ronnie
1984	Norman Davis	2008	Priscilla Muriel McQueen
1984	Daniel Marcus Davin	2009	Barbara Lillias Romaine Anderson
1994	Ernest Alan Horsman	2009	Shirley Erena Murray
1996	James Ng	2011	Brian Lindsay Turner

## Doctor of Music

1969	Douglas Gordon Lilburn	2007	Patricia Katherine Payne
1994	William David Southgate		

## Doctor of Divinity

1976	Lloyd George Geering	2000	Graham Norman Stanton
1976	Harold Walter Turner	2009	Paul Oestreicher
2000	George Angus Fulton Knight		

## Doctor of Laws

1962	Hubert James Ryburn	1990	James Archibald Valentine
1962	Robert John Tainsh Bell	1990	James Bruce Robertson
1962	Charles Ernest Hercus	1993	Silvia Rose Cartwright
1967	Elizabeth Gregory	1993	Haji Sulaiman bin Haji Daud
1968	Arthur Espie Porritt	1993	Iona Williams (née Livingston)
1968	Carl Victor Smith	1993	Robin Orlando Hamilton Irvine
1968	Harold Eric Barrowclough	1994	Neville Clifford Bain
1969	John Maclellan Bates	1994	Dorothy Rita Fraser
1969	Allen Howard Johnston	1994	Douglas William Girvan
1969	Robert Stevenson Aitken	1994	Ralph Hotere
1969	Arthur Beacham	1996	Peter Wilfred Tapsell
1969	Clarence Edward Beeby	1997	Frank Wakefield Holmes
1969	John Waddell Hayward	1997	Frank Wakefield Holmes
1969	John Alexander Lee	1998	Judith Olwyn Medicott
1969	John Lochiel Robson	1998	Judith Mayhew
1970	Arnold Henry Nordmeyer	2000	Leo Moggie
1972	Robert Martin Williams	2001	Ahmad Azizuddin Bin Zainal Abidin
1973	Ratu Sir Kamisese Kapaiwai Tuimacilau Mara	2002	Allan James Hubbard
		2003	Eion Sinclair Edgar
1975	Ronald Victor Christie	2004	Graeme Fogelberg
1978	William John Harris	2004	Paratene Ngata
1978	Thomas Kay Stuart Sidey	2005	Thomas Robert Alexander Harries Davis
1979	John Spenser Somerville	2005	Jeremy James Waldron
1979	Reginald Stephen Garfield Todd	2005	Michael Andrew Stedman
1982	Maurice Joel	2005	Malcolm John Grant
1990	Shridath Surendranath Ramphal		

2007	Mary Patricia McAleese	2009	Michael John Cullen
2007	John Hall-Jones	2009	Trevor Donald Scott
2008	Mason Harold Durie	2010	Marilynn Lois Webb
2008	Lindsay John Brown	2011	David Christopher Graham Skegg
2008	Edward John McCoy	2014	Christine Ruth French

### Doctor of Science

1962	William Percy Gowland	1989	Allan Charles Wilson
1965	Richard Wright Willett	1995	William Sefton Fyfe
1967	Frederick George Soper	1997	Mazlan binti Othman
1968	Muriel Emma Bell	1997	Alison Margaret Holst
1969	Basil Glover Bibby	1997	Murray Frederick Brennan
1969	Derek Ernest Denny-Brown	1999	James Julian Bennett Jack
1969	Charles Alfred Coulson	2000	William Ian McDonald
1972	Herbert Dudley Purves	2000	John Bullamore Mackie
1974	John Thorpe Holloway	2000	George Bouet Petersen
1975	Charles Ritchie Burns	2006	Beryl Overton Howie
1975	Eric Frederick D'Ath	2007	John Bevan Gavin
1975	Thomas Russell Cumming Fraser	2007	Robert Gordon Webster
1975	Edward George Sayers	2010	James Robert Flynn
1975	Frederick Horace Smirk	2013	Audrey Lily Eagle
1975	John Arthur Stallworthy	2013	Helen Elisabeth Heslop
1975	Stanley Livingstone Wilson	2014	Peter David Gluckman
1975	John Patrick Walsh	2014	Alan Francis Mark
1979	Terence Albert Rodgers		

### Doctor of Commerce

2014	Graeme James Marsh	2015	Ian Ferguson Farrant
------	--------------------	------	----------------------

### Hocken Library Fellows

1998	George John Griffiths	2007	Roger David John Collins
1998	John Hall-Jones	2007	Ian James Farquhar
1998	Gordon Stewart Parsonson	2007	Erik Newland Olssen
1998	Angus Ross	2007	Dorothy Pauline Page
2000	Raymond Philip Hargreaves		

### University of Otago Medal for Outstanding Alumni Service

Awarded by the University Council in recognition of outstanding voluntary service.

2003	John Maxwell Gwyn Zinzan BDS(Otago) (London)
2004	Wong Cham Mew BCom(Otago) (Kuala Lumpur)
2007	Trevor Bruce Moyle BCom(Otago) (Melbourne)
2008	Neville Clifford Bain MCom HonLLD(Otago) FCA FCIS (London)
2008	Alexander Paul Beresford Kt BDS(Otago) (London)
2008	Alister William Robinson BCom(Otago) (Sydney)
2010	Murray Frederick Brennan GNZM BSc(NZ) MD ChM HonDSc(Otago) HonMD(Göteborg) HonDSc(Imp Lond) HonDSc(Edin) FRACS FACS HonFRCSed HonFRCSI HonFRACS HonFRCSGlas HonFBCS HonFRCS HonFRCPSCan (New York)
2012	Tan Sri Dato Dr Hj Ahmad Azizuddin bin Hj Zainal Abidin PSM KMN DPMP PMP JP BE(NZ) HonLLD(Otago) (Ipoh)

## Robert Burns Fellows

The Robert Burns Fellowship, for writers of imaginative literature, was established in 1958.

1959	Ian Cross	1988	John Dickson
1960	Maurice Duggan	1989	Renée
1961	John Caselberg	1990	David Eggleton
1962	R. A. K. Mason	1991	Lynley Hood
1963	Maurice Shadbolt	1992	Owen Marshall
1964	Maurice Gee	1993	Stuart Hoar
1965	Janet Frame	1994	Christine Johnstone
1966	James K. Baxter	1995	Elsbeth Sandys
1967	James K. Baxter	1996	Bernadette Hall
1968	Ruth Dallas	1997	Paddy Richardson
1969	Warren Dibble, Hone Tuwhare	1998	Michael King
1970	O. E. Middleton	1999	Michael King, Paula Boock
1971	Noel Hilliard	2000	James Norcliffe
1972	Ian Wedde	2001	Joanna Randerson
1973	Graham Billing	2002	Alison Wong
1974	Hone Tuwhare	2003	Nick Ascroft, Sarah Quigley
1975	Witi Ihimaera, Sam Hunt	2004	Kate Duignan
1976	no appointment	2005	Catherine Chidgey
1977	Roger Hall, Kerry Hulme	2006	Catherine Chidgey, Diane Pettis
1978	Roger Hall, Peter Olds	2007	Laurence Fearnley
1979	Michael Noonan	2008	Sue Wootton
1980	Philip Temple	2009	Michael Harlow
1981	Bill Sewell	2010	Michele Powles
1982	Bill Sewell	2011	Fiona Farrell
1983	Rawiri Paratene	2012	Emma Neale
1984	Brian Turner	2013	David Howard
1985	Cilla McQueen	2014	Majella Cullinane
1986	Cilla McQueen	2015	Louise Wallace
1987	Robert Lord	2016	Victor Rodger

## Frances Hodgkins Fellows

The Frances Hodgkins Fellowship, for painters and sculptors, was established in 1962.

1966	Michael Illingworth	1976	Ian Bergquist
1967	Tanya Ashken	1977	Jeffrey Harris
1968	Derek Ball	1978	Grahame Sydney
1969	Ralph Hotere	1979	Matt Pine
1970	Michael Smither	1980	Andrew Drummond
1971	Marté Szirmay	1981	Gretchen Albrecht
1972	Marté Szirmay	1982	Chris Booth
1973	Ray Thorburn	1983	Joanna Paul
1974	Marilynn Webb	1984	Michael Armstrong
1975	John Parker	1985	Denis O'Connor

1986	Ian McMillan	2002	Scott Eady
1987	Kendal Heyes	2003	Sara Hughes
1988	Julia Morison	2004	Mladen Bizumic
1989	Shona Rapira Davies	2005	Rohan Wealleans
1990	Siegfried Köglmeier	2006	Sarah Munro
1991	Christine Webster	2007	Ben Cauchi
1992	Neil Frazer	2008	Heather Straka
1993	Peter Gibson Smith	2009	Eddie Clemens
1994	Nicola Jackson	2010	Joanna Langford
1995	Jeffrey Thomson	2011	Kushana Bush
1996	Fiona Pardington	2012	Nick Austin
1997	Fiona Pardington	2013	Zina Swanson
1998	Shane Cotton	2014	Patrick Lundberg
1999	Seraphine Pick	2015	John Ward Knox
2000	Jim Speers	2016	Miranda Parkes
2001	Ava Seymour		

## Mozart Fellows

The Mozart Fellowship, for composers of music, was established in 1969.

1970	Anthony Watson	1993	Helen Bowater
1971	Anthony Watson	1994	Christopher J. Marshall
1972	John Rimmer	1995	Christopher J. Marshall
1973	Edwin Carr	1996	Cheryl Camm
1974	Edwin Carr	1997	Jason Kaminski
1975	Larry Pruden	1998	Paul Booth
1976	Gillian Bibby	1999	Harold Anderson
1977	Gillian Bibby	2000	Ross Carey
1978	Ian D. McDonald	2001	Alison Isadora
1979	Ian D. McDonald	2002	Michael Norris
1980	Chris Cree Brown	2003	Noel Sanders
1981	John Elmsly	2004	Noel Sanders
1982	no appointment	2005	Rachel Clement
1983	Chris Cree Brown	2006	Rachel Clement
1984	Jonathan Besser	2007	Neville Copland
1985	Kim Dyett	2008	Chris Watson
1986	Nigel Keay	2009	Chris Watson
1987	Nigel Keay	2010	Christopher Adams
1988	Anthony Ritchie	2011	Christopher Adams
1989	Anthony Ritchie	2012	Robbie Ellis
1990	Martin Lodge	2013	Samuel Holloway
1991	Martin Lodge	2014	Jeremy Mayall
1992	Bruce Crossman, Gillian Whitehead	2015	Jeremy Mayall
		2016	Chris Gendall

## Caroline Plummer Dance Fellows

The Caroline Plummer Dance Fellowship, for community dance practitioners, teachers, and researchers, was established in 2004.

2005	Petra Koppers	2011	Lyne Pringle
2006	Georgina White	2012	no appointment
2007	Katrina Rank	2013	Hahna Briggs
2008	Barbara Snook	2014	Louise Bryant
2009	Sean Curham	2015	Uzoamaka Nwankpa
2010	Suzanne Cowan	2016	Val Smith

## University of Otago College of Education Creative New Zealand Children's Writers in Residence

The appointment each year of a Dunedin College of Education Children's Writer in Residence began in 1992. The award was renamed following the merger of the College with the University in 2007.

2007	Vincent Ford	2012	James Norcliffe
2008	Bill O'Brien	2013	Leonie Agnew
2009	Joanna Orwin	2014	Melinda Szymanik
2010	Karen Trebilcock (Ella West)	2015	Jennifer Beck, Robyn Belton
2011	Kyle Mewburn	2016	Barbara Else



## Former Officers of the University

### Former Chancellors

1869-1871	The Rev. Thomas Burns DD(Edin)
1871-1876	Sir John Larkings Cheese Richardson
1876-1879	His Honour Henry Samuel Chapman
1879-1894	The Rev. Donald McNaughton Stuart DD(St And)
1894-1909	His Honour Sir Joshua Strange Williams MA LLM(Camb)
1909-1912	The Hon. Sir James Allen MA(Camb)
1912-1925	The Rev. Andrew Cameron BA(NZ) HonLLD(Edin)
1925-1933	The Hon. Sir Thomas Kay Sidey BA LLB(NZ) MLC
1933-1945	William John Morrell MA(Oxf)
1946-1955	The Very Rev. David Craig Herron CBE MC MA(NZ) HonsDD(St And)
1955-1970	The Rev. Hubert James Ryburn CMG MA(NZ & Oxf) BD(Union) HonLLD(Otago)
1970-1976	Thomas Kay Stuart Sidey CMG LLM(NZ) HonLLD(Otago)
1976-1982	The Very Rev. John Spenser Somerville ONZ CMG MC MA(NZ) HonDD(St And) HonLLD(Otago)
1982-1992	James Archibald Valentine BCom(NZ) HonLLD(Otago) FCA
1993-1998	Judith Olwyn Medlicott CNZM MA LLB HonLLD(Otago)
1999-2003	Sir Eion Sinclair Edgar KNZM BCom HonLLD(Otago) FCA ACCM
2004-2008	Lindsay John Brown MNZM BCom HonLLD(Otago)

### Former Vice-Chancellors

1869-1871	Sir John Larkings Cheese Richardson
1871-1879	The Rev. Donald McNaughton Stuart DD(St And)
1879-1894	His Honour Sir Joshua Strange Williams MA LLM(Camb)
1894-1903	Edward Bowes Cargill
1903-1909	The Hon. Sir James Allen MA(Camb)
1910	Thomas Morland Hocken MRCS FLS
1910-1912	The Rev. Andrew Cameron BA(NZ) HonLLD(Edin)
1912-1921	Sir John Roberts CMG
1921-1925	The Hon. Sir Thomas Kay Sidey BA LLB(NZ) MLC
1925-1933	William John Morrell MA(Oxf)
1933-1942	Lewis Deans Ritchie
1942-1945	The Very Rev. David Craig Herron CBE MC MA(NZ) HonDD(St And)

*Note: The office of 'Vice-Chancellor' as an honorary office was abolished by the University of Otago Council Act 1946, and the office of 'Pro-Chancellor' substituted.*

### Former Pro-Chancellors

1945-1949	The Hon. William Downie Stewart LLB(NZ)
1954-1955	The Rev. Hubert James Ryburn CMG MA(NZ & Oxf) BD(Union) HonLLD(Otago)
1959-1970	Thomas Kay Stuart Sidey CMG LLM(NZ) HonLLD(Otago)

## Former Officers of the University

1970-1976	The Very Rev. John Spenser Somerville ONZ CMG MC MA(NZ) HonDD(St And) HonLLD(Otago)
1976-1982	Maurice Joel QSO ED LLB(NZ) HonLLD(Otago)
1982-1988	The Hon. Sir James Bruce Robertson KNZM BA LLB(Otago) LLM(Virginia) HonLLD(Otago)
1988-1990	Iona Williams OBE JP HonLLD(Otago)
1990, and 1993-1998	Sir Eion Sinclair Edgar KNZM BCom HonLLD(Otago) FCA ACCM
1991-1992	Judith Olwyn Medlicott CNZM MA LLB HonLLD(Otago)
1999-2003	Lindsay John Brown MNZM BCom HonLLD(Otago)
2004-2006	Bruce Alexander Aitken QSO LLB(Otago) ARSCM
2007-2008	John Francis Ward BCom(Otago) FCA FInstD

## Former Vice-Chancellors

1948-1953	Sir Robert Stevenson Aitken MD(NZ) DPhil(Oxf) HonLLD(Dal) (Melb)(Panj) (McG) (Nfld) (Penn) (Aberd) (Otago) HonDSc(Syd) HonDCL(Oxf) FRCP FRCPed FRACP
1953-1963	Frederick George Soper CBE PhD DSc(Wales) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ CChem FRSC HonFNZIC
1964-1966	Arthur Beacham OBE BA(Wales) MA(Liv) PhD(Belf) HonLLD(Otago)
1967-1973	Robert Martin Williams CBE MA(NZ) BA PhD(Camb) HonLLD(Otago)
1973-1993	Sir Robin Orlando Hamilton Irvine MD(NZ) Dr h c(Edin) HonLLD(Otago) FRCP FRACP FRSA FNZIM
1994-2004	Graeme Fogelberg CNZM BCom(NZ) MCom(Well) MBA PhD(W Ont) HonLLD(Otago) FInstD
2004-2011	Sir David C. G. Skegg KNZM OBE BMedSc MB ChB HonLLD(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FFPHM FAFPHM FRSNZ

## Former Registrars and Secretaries to the University Council

*Secretaries to the University Council (honorary position)*

1869-1871	John Hislop HonLLD(Edin) FRSEd
1871-1873	Alexander Livingston

*Registrars*

1873-1874	Henry Clapcott BA(Camb)
1874-1890	William Henning Mansford
1890-1903	Augustus Hamilton
1903-1905	James Mitchell Ellis Garrow BA LLB(NZ)
1905-1911	William Arthur Mason
1911-1948	Herbert Chapman BA(NZ)
1948-1975	John Waddell Hayward BCom(NZ) HonLLD(Otago)
1975-1995	Douglas William Girvan JP MA LLB(Edin) HonLLD(Otago) WS
1995-1998	Keith Nigel Houghton MA(Liv)

*Secretary to the Council and Registrar*

1998-2001	Alastair Timothy Gray MA(NZ)
-----------	------------------------------

## Former Members of the Council of the University of Otago

For earlier members of the Council see Calendars for 1947, 1955, 1959, 1975, 1983, 1988, 1998, 2001, 2006, and 2011. Postnominal abbreviations are as in the final year of membership of the Council.

2008-2011	Judith Ann Bennett BA BEd(Qld) MA(Hawaii) PhD(ANU) DipEdDC(PNG)
2007-2015	Edward Oke Kempthorne Blaikie LLB(Otago)
2012-2015	Anne Victoria Cameron BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2010-2015	David Charles Cull BA PGDipArts(Otago)
2012-2013	Logan Edgar 2012-2013
2008-2012	James David Every-Palmer BA(Hons) LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Harvard) DPhil(Oxf)
2010-2011	Harriet Rose Geoghegan
2013-2014	Francisco Bagkus Hernandez BA(Hons) MEntr(Otago)
2015	Paul Owen Hunt LLB BA(Hons)
1999-2015	Lorraine Pya Isaacs QSO MA(Otago & Hawaii)
2015	Jonathan Andrew Martin BA LLB(Otago)
2007-2015	Margaret Anna Morgan MA(Otago) DipArch/RecMgmt(Monash)
2011	Katherine Anne Reid BA(Otago)
2011-2012	Jonathan Keith Rowe
2004-2015	Michael John Murray Sidey BCom(Otago) ACA
2011-2015	Elisabeth Slooten MSc(Auck) PhD(Cant)
2008 -2011	Kereyn Maree Smith DipPhEd(Otago)
2014	Ruby Ann Sycamore-Smith
2008-2015	Roger Henry Tobin BSc(Well)

## Former Professors

Emeritus Professors who have died, and other former Professors who have resigned, retired, or died since 2011 and are not listed elsewhere in this Calendar, are detailed below. The years at the left are the periods in which they held continuous employment in the University. The discipline of each Professor's chair is noted in italics and deceased Professors are indicated with an asterisk. For earlier Professors see Calendars for 1954, 1959, 1974, 1975, 1983, 1988, 1998, 2001, 2006, and 2011.

2006-2012	Peter Robert Anstey BA(Hons) PhD(Syd) <i>Philosophy</i>
2004-2013	Roger Michael Bartlett BSc(Hons)(Bath) MSc(City) PhD(Nott) <i>Physical Education</i>
2009-2013	Andrew William Bradstock MA(Brist) MTheol(Otago) PhD(Kent) <i>Theology</i>
1959-1977	Cyril William Dixon MD DPH(Lond) FRACP DLO DCH(RCP Lond & RCS Eng) (Emeritus Professor from 1977) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine*</i>
2009-2012	Kim Michael Economides BA(CNAA) LLM(Lond) FSALS <i>Law</i>
2003-2013	Zoltan Huba Endre MB BS BSc(Med) PhD(Syd) FRACP <i>Medicine</i>
2005-2013	Crispin William Gardiner MSc(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) Dr rer nat hc(Innsbruck) FAPS FNZIP <i>Physics</i>
2007-2012	George Brent Hall BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(McM) MNZIS <i>Surveying</i>
1980-2013	Robert Hannah BA(Hons)(Otago) MPhil(Oxf) FSA (Professor from 2006) <i>Classics</i>

- 1957-1990 Barbara Farnsworth Heslop CBE MD(NZ) FRCPath FRACS FRSNZ (Professor from 1984 and Emeritus Professor from 1990) *Surgery\**
- 1948-1988 John Bruce Howie MB ChB(NZ) PhD(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRCPath FRACP FRCPA (Professor from 1969 and Emeritus Professor from 1988) *Pathology\**
- 1990-2014 Ian George Jamieson BSc(Acad) MSc(Alta) PhD(Auck) (Professor from 2013 and Emeritus Professor from 2014) *Zoology\**
- 1968-1998 Alexander Keith Jeffery ONZM MB ChB(NZ) ChM(Otago) FRCS FRACS (Professor from 1982 and Emeritus Professor from 2000) *Orthopaedic Surgery\**
- 1996-2014 Julius August Kieser BSc BDS PhD DSc(Witw) FLS FDSRCSEd FFSSoc FICD *Oral Sciences\**
- 1964-1998 Richard Laverty VRD MSc PhD(NZ) FNZIC (Professor from 1980 and Emeritus Professor from 1998) *Pharmacology\**
- 1956-1987 John Stuart Loutit BSc PhD(Adel) (Professor from 1970 and Emeritus Professor from 1987) *Microbiology\**
- 1947-1976 John Bullamore Mackie OBE ED BE MSc(NZ) HonDSc(Otago) AOSM FGS FNZIS FRASNZ MNZIE (Professor from 1969 and Emeritus Professor from 1976) *Surveying\**
- 1971-1999 Lyall McLean BCom PhD(Otago) FCA (Professor from 1981 and Emeritus Professor from 1999) *Accounting\**
- 2004-2013 Timothy John Mehigan BA(Hons) PhD(Syd) FAHA *Languages*
- 1976-1995 Guenther Mueller-Heumann DrRerPol Dipl-Kfm(Nurem) (Emeritus Professor from 1995) *Marketing\**
- 1960-1992 Thomas Vianney O'Donnell CBE BMedSc MD(NZ) FRCP FRACP (Professor from 1970 and Emeritus Professor from 1992) *Medicine\**
- 1996-2012 Thomas Rades BSc(Pharm)(Hamburg) PhD(Braunschweig) (Professor from 2003) *Pharmacy*
- 2011-2012 Philip John Schluter MSc PhD(Cant) *Public Health and General Practice*
- 2005-2014 Gregory John Seymour AM BDS MDSc(Syd) PhD(Lond) FRCPath FFOP(RCPA) FRACDS FICD FADI FRSNZ *Dentistry*
- 1971-1999 Ralph David Huston Stewart MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FRCP FRACP (Professor from 1974 and Emeritus Professor from 1999) *Medicine\**
- 2007-2013 Mark David Stringer BSc(Hons) MB BS MS(Lond) FRCP FRCS FRCS(Paed) FRCSEd (Professor from 2008) *Anatomy*
- 1962-1988 Douglass William Taylor MD(Aberd) FRCPEd (Professor from 1968 and Emeritus Professor from 1988) *Physiology\**
- 1971-1982 Harry Taylor BSc PhD(Lond) FPS (Emeritus Professor from 1982) *Pharmacy\**
- 1987-2012 Jeffery Russell Wickens BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) (Professor from 2004) *Anatomy*
- 1971-2013 John Bastow Wilson BSc PhD(Wales) FRSNZ (Professor from 2005 and Emeritus Professor from 2012) *Botany\**
- 1985-2012 Han-Seung Yoon MD PhD(Nagasaki) FRCPA (Professor from 2005) *Pathology*